

1

2

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA

3

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

4

- - -

5

Room 400, City Hall
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Tuesday, April 13, 2010
10:20 a.m.

6

7

- - -

8

9

PRESENT:

10

COUNCIL PRESIDENT ANNA C. VERNA

11

COUNCILMAN DARRELL L. CLARKE

COUNCILMAN FRANK DiCICCO

12

COUNCILMAN W. WILSON GOODE, JR.

COUNCILMAN WILLIAM GREENLEE

13

COUNCILMAN CURTIS JONES, JR.

COUNCILMAN JACK KELLY

14

COUNCILWOMAN JOAN L. KRAJEWSKI

15

COUNCILWOMAN MARIA QUINONES-SANCHEZ

COUNCILWOMAN BLONDELL REYNOLDS BROWN

16

COUNCILWOMAN MARIAN B. TASCO

17

BILLS 100115, 100116, 100117, 100118, 100131
and RESOLUTION 100141

18

19

- - -

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

1

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
3 morning, everyone. This is a continued
4 public hearing of the Committee of the
5 Whole.

6 MR. McPHERSON: Our first
7 department is the First Judicial
8 District.

9 (Witnesses approached witness
10 table.)

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
12 morning, Your Honor.

13 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Good
14 morning, President. How are you?

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:
16 Please identify yourself for the record
17 and proceed with your testimony.

18 MR. LAWRENCE: Good morning,
19 Council President Verna and members of
20 the Committee of the Whole. I'm David
21 Lawrence. I'm the Court Administrator
22 for the First Judicial District of
23 Pennsylvania, and with me today is the
24 President Judge of the Court of Common
25 Pleas and Chair of the Administrative

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Governing Board, Judge Pam Dembe, and
3 Kevin Cross, Deputy Court Administrator
4 for Financial Services. We are here to
5 submit testimony in support of the
6 District's FY2011 General Fund and Grants
7 Revenue budget request. In addition,
8 this testimony will highlight our
9 outstanding issues and concerns, position
10 reductions, partnerships and revenue
11 contributions.

12 The FJD acknowledges and
13 appreciates the Administration's regard
14 for the Judiciary as exhibited by not
15 seeking to reduce our current General
16 Fund budget. We feel the District has
17 assumed its fair share of reductions,
18 having had its budget reduced from 114.5
19 million to 99.1 million, or 13.5 percent,
20 since December 2008. We also recognize
21 that the Administration and City Council
22 value the Judiciary as a capable,
23 independent partner in government. With
24 these pursuits in mind, the District has
25 implemented initiatives to reduce costs,

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 increase efficiencies and strengthen

3 partnerships.

4 The reduction of 15.5 million,

5 along with other previous reductions, has

6 had a substantial impact on the District

7 and has forced the elimination of 379

8 General Fund positions in less than six

9 years, with 167 attrited in one year.

10 Part of this reduction is the transfer of

11 52 positions to the American Recovery and

12 Reinvestment Act grant funds. The

13 funding for these positions expires at

14 the end of FY11, or June 30th 2011, and

15 the FJD will seek to have these 52

16 positions placed back on the City's

17 General Fund in FY12.

18 The FJD further acknowledges

19 the additional funding in the

20 court-appointed counsel appropriation for

21 FY10. This \$2 million will allow for

22 continuous payments to assigned counsel

23 through June 30th, 2010. In the event

24 the entire two million is not expended,

25 the FJD seeks to transfer the remaining

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 balance into FY11. This amount will be
3 used to supplement the FY11 appropriation
4 which was reduced in FY10 by \$600,000.
5 While the intent of this supplemental
6 appropriation is to ensure uninterrupted
7 payments to assigned counsel for the
8 balance of this fiscal year, the City
9 must consider developing a strategy to
10 fund a fee increase for criminal
11 appointments, which have had only minor
12 increases since 1996 and for which the
13 City and the District are in litigation.

14 Included in our FY11 budget
15 submission in the Grants Revenue Fund are
16 three new grants that are funded through
17 the Pennsylvania Commission on Crime and
18 Delinquency with federal American
19 Recovery and Reinvestment Act funds. All
20 three programs are two-year grants for
21 Class 100 and personnel only, with the
22 intent to hire additional adult and
23 juvenile probation officers and expand
24 our DUI Treatment Court.

25 With this testimony, the FJD

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 provides an update on the status of
3 statewide funding at the local judiciary.
4 On December 8, 2008, the County
5 Commissioners Association of Pennsylvania
6 filed an application for enforcement of
7 the prior Supreme Court orders. A number
8 of counties and other organizations such
9 as the Register of Wills and Orphans
10 Court Associations intervened and briefs
11 were filed in September and October 2009.
12 Oral arguments were heard by the Supreme
13 Court on December 8, 2009, and no
14 decision has been issued as of this date.

15 Through the City's Criminal
16 Justice Advisory Board, the District with
17 our justice partners has seen increased
18 cooperation in resolving criminal
19 justice-related issues. Board members
20 include, among others, the Courts, the
21 DA, the Public Defender, Deputy Mayor,
22 City Council, Police and Prisons. This
23 collaboration has created a targeted
24 approach to creating defined results.
25 For example, while the Commonwealth has

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 had an overall increase of 4.3 percent in
3 prison population, through the
4 coordinated efforts of CJAB, Philadelphia
5 has seen a significant reduction of 15
6 percent in its prison population, from
7 9,854 inmates in January '09 to 8,369 in
8 March 2010.

9 We believe that a great part of
10 this reduction is due to the many
11 programs initiated by the Philadelphia
12 criminal courts in cooperation with our
13 justice partners. Among these are Remote
14 Video Conferencing, Accelerated
15 Violations of Parole and Probation
16 hearings, and Advanced Reconciliation and
17 Consolidation hearings. Through the
18 application of Video Conferencing, the
19 Courts have saved the Sheriff's Office
20 approximately \$292,000 in transportation
21 costs and 350,000 to the State prison in
22 reducing the number of days per inmate.
23 In addition to these programs, FJD
24 continues to monitor 780 offenders on
25 electronic monitoring, bringing

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 substantial savings in cost and logistics
3 to the prison population and its justice
4 partners.

5 The FJD is pleased to announce
6 the continuation of the Philadelphia
7 Community Court through ARRA funds and
8 the enhancement of the DUI Treatment
9 Court. The success of the specialty
10 courts rests in the ability to identify
11 targeted populations, remove offenders
12 from the general caseloads and place them
13 into diversionary and reentry programs.
14 During FY10, the Courts have implemented
15 the Mental Health Court and Veterans
16 Court. We are using grant funds for
17 their start-up costs and will seek to
18 incorporate these programs into our
19 overall administrative structure.

20 To make problem-solving courts
21 effective, it takes concerted efforts
22 from the many justice partners, such as
23 the DA, the Defender, the Veterans
24 Administration, PennDOT, behavioral and
25 mental health providers and other

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 organizations like the University of
3 Pennsylvania. The FJD recognizes their
4 efforts and dedication to these programs
5 and are grateful for their continuous
6 contribution and help in their success.

7 Other highly successful
8 problem-solving courts are the Mortgage
9 Foreclosure Diversion Court, Commerce
10 Court, Drug Treatment Court and the
11 Nuisance Night Court.

12 The FJD is working with the
13 Mayor's Recovery Office for its
14 ARRA-funded programs to maintain
15 compliance with State and federal
16 reporting requirements and for
17 coordinating City Council approval of our
18 Recovery funding. Through this
19 cooperative effort, the FJD received
20 funding for three additional ARRA grants,
21 eight Recovery grants in total,
22 contributing to the City's overall
23 recovery efforts, while maintaining
24 accountability and transparency for the
25 citizens of Philadelphia.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 Applying the model of the
3 statewide Office of Children and Families
4 in the Courts, the juvenile branch of the
5 Philadelphia Family Court has established
6 the Philadelphia Roundtable. The
7 Roundtable group is comprised of the
8 Department of Human Services, the
9 Department of Behavioral Health, the
10 School District of Philadelphia, the
11 Support Center for Child Advocates, the
12 Philadelphia Defender's Office, the City
13 Solicitor's Office and Community Legal
14 Services. The goals of the Roundtable
15 are to decrease out-of-home care for
16 dependent children, decrease out-of-state
17 care for both dependent and delinquent
18 children, and reduce the length of stay
19 for dependent and delinquent children in
20 out-of-home care. This roundtable
21 approach has been successful in reducing
22 the number of children placement by nine
23 percent and continues to strive for
24 permanency of every child in dependency
25 court.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 The Courts are pleased to
3 announce that progress is being made on
4 the Family Court facility. The proposed
5 site is 15th and Arch Street. The
6 14-story glass and concrete design was
7 presented to the Art Commission in late
8 February and will house the two separate
9 facilities at 1801 Vine Street and 34
10 South 11th Street. We are grateful for
11 City Council's support of this most
12 worthwhile project.

13 While it would appear that the
14 Court's budget for FY11 is just short of
15 100 million, we hasten to point out that
16 roughly 55 million in revenue, including
17 \$1 million increase from FY10, will be
18 turned over to the City for fines, fees
19 and various State reimbursements. Thus,
20 the net amount of the Court's budget
21 would actually be closer to \$44 million.
22 We will continue to examine our fee
23 structure to make sure we are charging
24 appropriately without infringing on the
25 public's right to access to justice.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 Contracting and procurement
3 functions of the District are regulated
4 by policies established by the
5 Administrative Office of Pennsylvania
6 Courts. However, participation by
7 minority, women and disabled
8 businessowners is important to the Court,
9 and our current FY10 participation level
10 is 37 percent. We expect that to
11 continue in FY11.

12 The Philadelphia Judiciary
13 appreciates this opportunity to present
14 to you some of its accomplishments,
15 concerns and the realities it faces and
16 has overcome. We have demonstrated our
17 ability to do more with less, thereby
18 providing honest value on the investment
19 and remain a cooperative justice partner.
20 We are also hopeful you will allow the
21 Judiciary to remain a strong and
22 committed partner by approving our budget
23 request as outlined.

24 On behalf of the Philadelphia
25 Judiciary, the Administrative Governing

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Board and employees of the First Judicial
3 District, we respectfully seek City
4 Council's consideration of our FY11
5 General Fund budget request of
6 \$99,096,000 and Grants Revenue budget
7 request of \$58,058,000. We seek this
8 request consistent with past City of
9 Philadelphia and FJD budget agreements
10 which allow retention of any and all
11 savings generated by the District.

12 Thank you for your
13 consideration, and we will be happy to
14 entertain any questions members of
15 Council might have.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
17 you very much.

18 The Chair recognizes Councilman
19 Greenlee.

20 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Thank
21 you, Madam President.

22 Good morning, everyone.

23 (Good morning.)

24 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: I just
25 had a couple of questions regarding the

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 issue you raise in the top of Page 3,
3 Ms. Lawrence, with the probation
4 officers.

5 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes.

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: You said
7 that to your grants, the intent to hire
8 additional adult and juvenile probation
9 officers. Do you know how many we're
10 talking about here or what is your goal?

11 MR. LAWRENCE: We are 57
12 probation officers, adult probation
13 officers, below our FY08 targeted
14 staffing level of -- when we were
15 targeted for 1,965 employees in the
16 General Fund. In juvenile, we are down
17 probably closer to 100 probation officers
18 as to where we should be against JCJC
19 standards. So our staffing levels in the
20 probation area are down dramatically.

21 We have moved many probation
22 officers over to the Byrne grants. We
23 had probation officers on supervision
24 fee. It is shaky funding and we are not
25 happy with that. We're only doing it to

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 preserve the jobs that we can, which begs
3 the whole issue of the compensation of
4 probation officers, which we've
5 maintained for years is too low and --

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Don't you
7 lose people because of that? Don't they
8 go other places?

9 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yes.
10 They'll make less than social workers in
11 the system as they move along.

12 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Right.
13 Right. Again, that, I would guess, has
14 like a ripple effect on the system
15 generally when they don't -- or they have
16 an over caseload, if you will?

17 MR. LAWRENCE: What we've been
18 forced to do -- and we would have done
19 this regardless because it's just a
20 better business model -- we've realigned
21 our caseloads based on the risk presented
22 by the offender, so that we are
23 deploying, as best we can, more resources
24 to those offenders deemed to be higher
25 risk than someone who, according to the

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 risk models, is less likely to recidivate
3 or engage in some other criminal
4 activity. So, yeah, it does cause a
5 tremendous strain on our existing
6 resources.

7 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: But just
8 so I'm clear, is there a -- I know you
9 said you're 57 below on adult, close to
10 100 on juvenile. Is there a target, I
11 mean, realistic -- we all know we have
12 budget problems here -- that you're
13 looking to hire? I mean, is there a
14 target number?

15 MR. LAWRENCE: Well, the first
16 thing I'd like to do is get my 57 back.

17 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: All
18 right. And how much money would that
19 cost about, roughly?

20 MR. LAWRENCE: Probably about
21 \$3 million.

22 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.
23 And in the juvenile where there's even
24 more of a gap, but is the need as high,
25 in your opinion?

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 MR. LAWRENCE: The juvenile
3 world and the adult world of probation
4 are two very diverse creatures. The
5 juveniles, according to State standards,
6 federal standards, require much lower
7 caseloads than adults do. These kids are
8 still fragile, they're still in their
9 development years. So I don't want to
10 diminish in any way the need to augment
11 existing probation staff, and we are
12 roughly 100 positions below where the
13 Juvenile Court Judges Commission feels we
14 should be in terms of staffing levels.

15 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Like I
16 said, I would guess that would have, like
17 I said, that ripple effect on the whole
18 system when you don't have enough people.
19 And there actually is a freeze right now,
20 you have not been hiring any?

21 MR. LAWRENCE: Actually, as of
22 roughly late December, beginning January,
23 we have been able to meet our \$99.1
24 million budget, so that as people leave,
25 we are now able to replace them and still

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 hit that budget number.

3 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.

4 MR. LAWRENCE: We did have the
5 freeze in effect for roughly 18 months.

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.

7 Like I said, I know we got budget
8 problems, but that does seem to be a
9 serious matter.

10 MR. LAWRENCE: It is. It's
11 very serious.

12 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: All
13 right. Thank you all.

14 Thank you, Madam President.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
16 You're welcome.

17 The Chair recognizes Councilman
18 Jones.

19 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
20 Madam President.

21 Good morning, Your Honors and
22 Administrators.

23 MR. LAWRENCE: Good morning.

24 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Good
25 morning.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: One of the
3 things that is near and dear to me and
4 one of the issues that I've always been a
5 proponent of is the alternate court,
6 alternate sentencing process ever since
7 our trip up to Red Hook, New York where
8 we saw community courts in a holistic
9 kind of approach. I raise the issue of
10 holistic because community courts,
11 alternate courts can mean many different
12 things. There's a wide range from drug
13 treatment to mental health to a number of
14 courts. My question becomes -- and there
15 are a lot of people who are spending a
16 lot of brainpower to try to figure out
17 how this works administratively to kind
18 of codify, combine some of these things
19 that might reduce some of the expense.

20 In Red Hook, one of the things
21 that I noted was that they had multiple
22 jurisdictional authorities. I don't know
23 if I said that in the proper context of
24 the legal ramifications, but they were
25 able to decide on things like housing

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 court, whether a person who committed a
3 crime would be displaced out of public
4 housing. They were able to oversee child
5 support issues. They were able to
6 oversee traffic violation issues, all in
7 one courtroom, which gave a holistic
8 approach to the defendant, a holistic
9 approach and cut down on the victims
10 having to take off work, and it was able
11 to solve things in a quicker, more
12 efficient, effective way where everybody
13 in that courtroom was happy. And I
14 wanted to know if we have done any
15 research on how we can kind of combine
16 some of those things so that they meet
17 the worthwhile goals, but yet not have to
18 have duplication by way of administration
19 and to come up with a matrix, a hybrid of
20 what those community courts might be by
21 combining a couple of those kinds of
22 jurisdictions.

23 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: I'll
24 answer that one, Councilman. As you
25 know, we opened our first Veterans Court

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 this year and we opened it because there
3 are special services that are available
4 to veterans that aren't available to
5 others and there are special problems,
6 like brain injury issues and the like
7 that others don't have, and as with any
8 new court, it takes a couple of months to
9 really get it moving smoothly.

10 We are now beginning to have
11 the judges in that courtroom collect data
12 on the defendants who come in, because to
13 our surprise, it wasn't young veterans.
14 These are people who are in the bulk tend
15 to be 40-ish, which means they're
16 probably the first Gulf War folks.

17 And anyway, we're collecting
18 data on other problems they have that
19 bring them into the courts, domestic
20 issues, debt issues, housing issues. And
21 so that is probably going to be the first
22 model that we use. I've already
23 designated a couple of Municipal Court
24 judges so that they're able to serve as
25 Common Pleas judges, because, as you

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 know, in Pennsylvania judges have limited
3 jurisdictions and so it's not as easy as
4 it looks on paper to use a wide umbrella.

5 When we do that, as with
6 anything else, we'll figure out how to
7 make it work well. It will be much
8 easier, I think, to begin doing cross
9 jurisdictional things when Family Court
10 is a half block away as opposed to
11 several blocks away. We're already doing
12 things like when someone is picked up or
13 surrenders on a criminal bench warrant,
14 we're using video to hook them right up
15 with Traffic Court now so we take care of
16 those things.

17 So we are moving in those
18 directions. I am very sensitive to the
19 idea that you can't treat an issue and
20 not look at the whole person, and that
21 bringing people back to court and back to
22 court isn't good for them and isn't good
23 for us.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: I agree,
25 Your Honor, that this is a work in

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 progress, and the most encouraging thing
3 you said is that you're compiling data
4 that quantifies what the savings are and
5 so, therefore -- or the cost and where
6 the chips fall where they may, where
7 there are efficiencies, that we evolve
8 our thinking to try to minimize
9 duplication, try to create convenience
10 for victims and try to create justice in
11 a holistic fashion.

12 So as long as I hear that, I am
13 encouraged. And I do not think it will
14 happen overnight, but there are varying
15 groups ranging from CJAB to other groups
16 that I've met, along with the DA, to talk
17 about how we evolve this into even
18 something that might even be considered
19 the vessel of a non-profit that kind of
20 gets things remanded to them by the
21 Courts. Nothing in stone, but just an
22 evolving dialogue and thought process to
23 that. So I'm encouraged by that.

24 You mention in your testimony
25 about electronic monitoring saving the

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Courts. I'd like you to elaborate by
3 telling me how much have we saved and
4 what are the expansion plans based on
5 that utilization.

6 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE:
7 Electronic monitoring costs about \$9 a
8 day and we're now looking at GPS
9 monitors.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: Right.

11 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Where
12 are your kids? If only they'd had them
13 when I had teenagers. Which, again,
14 there's always a cost outlay, but it's
15 significantly cheaper than keeping people
16 in jail.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: So how much
18 have we saved this year?

19 MR. LAWRENCE: Well, if I may,
20 the savings would be to the City in terms
21 of days in prison. We have 780 people on
22 active monitoring.

23 COUNCILMAN JONES: That would
24 otherwise be incarcerated?

25 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes. So 780

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 times \$90 a day is what the City would
3 purportedly be saving in housing costs if
4 these people were to remain in the
5 Philadelphia County jails.

6 Now, let me also state that in
7 addition to the 57 probation officers
8 we're down, we're down 20 warrant
9 investigators. I don't have the capacity
10 to monitor any more people. The monitors
11 cost \$1,300 a piece, and it takes people
12 to make sure that they're monitored
13 effectively and efficiently.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: So wouldn't
15 the probation officers and others in that
16 realm of your responsibility be the
17 perfect candidates to kind of take that
18 on? And I'm saying one and one equals
19 two. If you're saving money by doing
20 this and you can increase the ability to
21 monitor incrementally to the savings
22 justification, doesn't that make sense to
23 do?

24 MR. LAWRENCE: Absolutely. If
25 I'm provided with the resources to

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 increase the number of people that I have
3 on electronic monitoring, I'm the first
4 guy in line that wants to do it.

5 COUNCILMAN JONES: So it is the
6 probation officers that might take that
7 on?

8 MR. LAWRENCE: Well, right now
9 the electronic monitoring function is
10 performed by Pretrial Services.

11 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay.

12 MR. LAWRENCE: So if we want to
13 expand electronic monitoring and provide
14 Pretrial Services with additional
15 resources so that we can get additional
16 people on electronic monitoring, I'm --

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: So the
18 savings that you derive by using this,
19 you're not realizing back in your budget
20 to reinvest?

21 MR. LAWRENCE: No. No. Any
22 savings that are realized from electronic
23 monitoring would accrue to the City in
24 its Prison budget.

25 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE:

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Councilman, we did a -- ran the numbers
3 if we were to upgrade with another 800
4 units, and if you add the equipment, the
5 personnel to monitor it, the equipment
6 that uses the monitoring as well as the
7 actual units, the fringe benefits, it
8 would come out to cost us \$10 and change
9 per person per day. So the savings would
10 be --

11 COUNCILMAN JONES: Have you
12 presented this to the Budget Officer?

13 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Excuse
14 me?

15 COUNCILMAN JONES: To the City.
16 Have you made this request, said, Listen,
17 we're saving the Prisons X amount of
18 dollars? Have you made an official
19 request? Can we actually use some of
20 that savings to reinvest in a process
21 that will give us additional savings?
22 Have you made that kind of briefing?

23 MR. LAWRENCE: We've had these
24 conversations with the City over the
25 years. Going back in time, this function

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 used to be performed by the Prisons, by
3 the City. And going back to the days of
4 the Rendell Administration, they came to
5 us and asked us to assume the function.

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: I got back
7 in the day, but this year, have you made
8 the City --

9 MR. LAWRENCE: The City is very
10 much aware of what our EM costs are and
11 what the Prison costs are.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: See, you've
13 been in too many courtrooms. You won't
14 answer. Have you made a specific request
15 this year?

16 MR. LAWRENCE: No.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: So can we do
18 that?

19 MR. LAWRENCE: Of course.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: I mean, is
21 that a subject of CJAB? Is that a
22 subject of these budget processes?

23 MR. LAWRENCE: Absolutely.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: Can we make
25 a specific request that makes sense in

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 times of budget crisis to save money and
3 invest in a way that makes sense?

4 MR. LAWRENCE: The answer is
5 yes.

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: All right.
7 So you're going to make an official
8 request to the Budget Officer for that?

9 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: And
10 copy you on it.

11 COUNCILMAN JONES: All right.
12 I'm going to -- I know the clock isn't
13 on, but I won't do what my colleagues do.
14 I will pass -- not you. There's one in
15 particular, but --

16 COUNCILMAN DiCICCO: He's not
17 here.

18 COUNCILMAN JONES: And that's a
19 wonderful thing.

20 I'm going to raise a touchy
21 issue of the Clerk of Quarter Sessions
22 and ask how we got to this point and then
23 some specific questions about where we
24 are. Can you tell us what prompted this
25 takeover, if that's the correct way to

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 couch it? And I'm very concerned. I got
3 a lot of calls, I got a lot of letters, I
4 got the information, this information,
5 counterpoints. Can you for the record
6 tell us what's going on?

7 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yes.
8 For years there have been very grave
9 concerns about the Clerk's operations in
10 the two major areas of its function.
11 Despite the fact that it has a lot of
12 talented, hard-working, smart people
13 working there, they have been
14 consistently unable to create accurate
15 records and to get those records where
16 they need to be so that people go to jail
17 who should go to jail, get out of jail
18 who should get out of jail, things like
19 that.

20 They have been similarly unable
21 to manage the money on the criminal side.
22 And, again, there are talented,
23 hard-working people there. It is --

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: How many
25 talented, hard-working people?

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: I think
3 the total is 110, 109, something like
4 that. It has been -- has always been a
5 management issue, and the Chief Justice
6 finally hit the wall on it.

7 Now, you have to understand the
8 sort of context as stated in the letter
9 that I sent you, this is the trend both
10 nationally and in Pennsylvania. This
11 really is entirely a court function.
12 It's keeping criminal records. It's
13 disbursing and managing monies that come
14 in because of the criminal system. And
15 we've gone in there. We've got
16 accountants looking at the monies. It
17 will be a couple of weeks before we can
18 give you details beyond what's in the
19 various bank accounts and how much of it
20 is principal and how much is interest.
21 We're using a performance auditing firm
22 to give us some ideas, but we're sending
23 in the management team that turned our
24 civil operation into the best one in the
25 country to go in there and figure out how

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 we develop the supports and the training
3 and the retraining for folks so that they
4 can do their job and the courts function
5 properly.

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: So what is
7 the legal standing that was used to
8 usurp -- I don't know if that's the
9 correct word to say in this case, but to
10 take over that function?

11 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: The
12 Chief Justice's order directed that as of
13 March 4th, the duties and functions of
14 the Clerk's Office would be absorbed by
15 the First Judicial District. It did not
16 touch the political office of the Clerk.
17 That is strictly within the province of
18 City Council.

19 It's not going to seem to me to
20 make much point to continue to elect
21 someone for a job that is going to have
22 no function and to pay that person, but
23 that's certainly entirely up to you
24 folks.

25 The Clerk then resigned, so the

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 office is vacant.

3 COUNCILMAN JONES: What
4 happened to -- what is the status of the
5 110 employees?

6 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: They're
7 working every day sitting in the
8 courtrooms. They are meeting with Joseph
9 Evers, who is our Prothonotary. They are
10 developing programs to -- they are
11 offering us a lot of help as well. This
12 isn't Darth Vader coming in from the
13 inside and --

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: I know the
15 Prothonotary. He's not Darth Vader, but
16 I'm concerned about the status of a lot
17 of those -- what's the percentage of
18 women that work in that office? I mean,
19 that's --

20 MR. LAWRENCE: It's high.

21 COUNCILMAN JONES: That's a
22 Blondell Reynolds Brown question, but --
23 and most of them, a lot of them are
24 single parents, I understand, and I'm
25 very concerned about -- are they

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 represented by a union?

3 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yes.

4 COUNCILMAN JONES: Which one?

5 MR. LAWRENCE: District Council

6 33.

7 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay. So

8 they haven't been displaced at all?

9 MR. LAWRENCE: No.

10 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Believe

11 me, I don't want them to leave. Really,

12 I don't want them to leave. If I had to,

13 we could, I guess, operate without them,

14 because we didn't get the funding when we

15 had to do it and we could operate without

16 them, but it would be a pretty ragtag

17 operation for quite a while.

18 I want those people there.

19 Over the years, most of the clerks I've

20 worked with have been absolutely

21 fantastic. It's not their fault that

22 management didn't bother to train them

23 when the computer systems changed. It's

24 not their fault that management never

25 figured out how you work it out so that

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 you have clerks in the courtrooms while
3 things are going on so that they can make
4 accurate records. It's not their fault
5 that management never figured out how to
6 manage the monies.

7 I want them there. I want to
8 give them all the support we can. I want
9 them in a couple of years winning the
10 kind of national awards that the civil
11 employees have gotten with Mr. Evers.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: I appreciate
13 that comment, and here's why: All too
14 often when CEOs, executives argue, the
15 grass gets trampled, meaning when the
16 elephants fight, the grass gets trampled.
17 A lot of times the workers who are taking
18 direction from management get put in a
19 situation where they're damned if they do
20 and double damned when they don't. And
21 whether it is the BRT, whether it is the
22 Clerk of Quarter Sessions, one of the
23 things that this body will always do is
24 be concerned about the welfare of the
25 employee, because if you're talking about

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 retooling and retraining, upgrading
3 skill-sets, those are the kinds of
4 things -- no, I don't want to be
5 inefficient in that process, but I do not
6 want someone else being the fall guy of
7 Enron, and the only persons who wind up
8 getting hurt are the stockholders and the
9 people who actually work for a living.

10 So I'm encouraged by -- I do
11 not take a part in whether or not there
12 was malfeasance or mismanagement. That's
13 not for me to decide. But what is
14 important to me is that the people who go
15 to work for a living that pay our taxes
16 and are doing their thing to support
17 their families be protected when the
18 elephants fight.

19 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: We
20 don't need fewer taxpayers and we don't
21 need fewer clerks. This is a function
22 that needs a body in the courtroom while
23 courtroom operations are going on,
24 period, paragraph. So their jobs are not
25 in jeopardy. We have already -- we've

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 been working for months with the union.
3 Some of these people are going to see an
4 immediate pay raise because they're
5 getting paid less for equivalent
6 functions on the court side. With other
7 people, we're going to do what we do with
8 our employees, which is we have programs
9 to encourage them to train and upgrade
10 themselves so that they will be eligible
11 for better salaries.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: Madam
13 President, I'm going to hold my continued
14 questions and allow my colleagues to
15 weigh in on questions.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
17 you.

18 The Chair recognizes Councilman
19 Goode.

20 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,
21 Madam President.

22 Good morning, President Judge.

23 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Good
24 morning.

25 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Last year we

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 had a somewhat interesting and lively
3 debate about whether the criminal justice
4 system was broken. I had the same debate
5 last year with the former District
6 Attorney. I'm not really interested in
7 revisiting that debate as much as since
8 the Inquirer wrote an article saying the
9 justice system was broken, since the
10 Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
11 decided the system was broken, it seems
12 that everyone is somewhat on the same
13 page now that there are problems. Not
14 totally on the same page, because there's
15 still some finger-pointing in terms of
16 whether the problem is defense attorneys.
17 I think the problems in some cases was
18 practices of the former District
19 Attorney's Office. I'm just interested
20 in knowing what you've learned in the
21 year and how your perspective may have
22 changed over the last year in terms of
23 what needs to be reformed in the criminal
24 justice system.

25 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Well, I

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 think one of the significant changes is
3 that the Supreme Court is interested in
4 supporting change. The previous year
5 they were, I think, very much involved in
6 that horror show in Luzerne County, and
7 so unless there were actually grenades
8 going off down here, it wasn't getting as
9 much attention. We can get a lot more
10 done and a lot more quickly with the
11 support and attention of the Supreme
12 Court.

13 The new District Attorney is an
14 innovator, I think. I think he's willing
15 to -- also a person who wants to get
16 information, do research, learn, so that
17 we can then all share the data and go
18 forward. He's not sort of stuck in
19 concrete.

20 For instance, at the last CJAB
21 meeting, he told us he had just gotten an
22 interesting proposal for sort of an ankle
23 bracelet type equivalent that I guess
24 monitors if you've had anything to drink
25 from what comes through your skin. So I

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 don't think that would have come in the
3 last Administration, and so we all went,
4 Oh, that's neat. So we're going to
5 collectively look at that, and we'll all
6 talk about whether that kind of thing can
7 go forward. And it's just a small
8 example.

9 Over the last couple of years,
10 there's been a real level of trust that's
11 developed all throughout the system, I
12 think.

13 So I think that, by and large,
14 things are working pretty well. The
15 Inquirer story is not accurate in all
16 respects, but nonetheless, it's pointed
17 at a number of concerns that we all
18 share, so we're working toward fixing
19 them.

20 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I guess my
21 question was somewhat have you discovered
22 that some things were broken that you did
23 not believe were broken before? And
24 beyond that, what is your focus and
25 priority in terms of reform?

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: At this
3 point, we're -- I don't think that we've
4 entirely figured out exactly what will
5 make Municipal Court work to the
6 satisfaction of everybody, and that's
7 where the issues are. That's where the
8 bench warrants are. Never mind that a
9 lot of them are old and unenforceable,
10 but that's where they are. That's where
11 the dismissals are. We're going to have
12 to do some balancing.

13 For instance, Justice McCaffery
14 rightly points out that in the other
15 counties, preliminary hearings are very
16 fast or non-existent and things go right
17 to the Common Pleas Court. And that's
18 great from the point of view of many
19 victims, particularly for
20 low-to-moderate-level crimes. If your
21 car has been stolen or your window has
22 been smashed, you don't want to spend a
23 lot of time coming to court. And, in
24 fact, I think we're probably going to
25 have to resign ourselves to the fact that

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 an awful lot of citizens won't come to
3 court even if we offer them free
4 breakfast when they do come. So you're
5 always going to have some no-shows.

6 The thing that we're going to
7 have to find a workaround for is if we
8 have these very brief preliminary
9 hearings, in those really serious cases
10 where there is intimidation of witnesses,
11 that longer preliminary hearing was a
12 barrier against the intimidation, because
13 there had been enough cross-examination
14 that legally that could be introduced at
15 trial, so there was no longer any point
16 in intimidating the witness. So I don't
17 know exactly how we're going to solve
18 that one.

19 When cases get to Common Pleas
20 Court, there's a 77 percent conviction
21 rate. The Courts are chewing up more
22 cases than are coming into the system at
23 this point. So I think things are
24 working pretty well once they're in
25 Common Pleas Court, but I think that

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 without finger-pointing, everybody has to
3 work on how we work on the beginning of
4 the process.

5 And one of the most -- one of
6 the things that I think I didn't realize
7 quite how broken things were is with the
8 information transfer. For the life of
9 me, I can't figure out why we still have
10 policemen taking reports on pieces of
11 paper. That's so stupid. It should be
12 done electronically on one of those
13 little hand-held pads. It should go
14 right into the district, and while the
15 cop is still there with the victims and
16 the witnesses, the detective on duty can
17 go, You didn't get this, what about that,
18 so that you get the information while
19 you've got the witnesses, because it's
20 real hard to find them afterwards. And
21 then that information should go right
22 into a database that goes instantly to
23 the District Attorney's Office, and it's
24 very easy to take that information and
25 redact sensitive information that

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 shouldn't go out to the wide-wide world,
3 so that defense lawyers have information
4 right away. Because you cannot, as a
5 defense lawyer, advise a defendant to
6 plea or go to trial until you know enough
7 about the case so that you're not
8 committing malpractice.

9 In New York City, they have
10 that information the same or, at best,
11 the next day to everybody in the system.
12 But if we're still starting doing things
13 on paper, we're not going to get there.
14 So that will, I think, be the next big
15 thing that we really have to work on.

16 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,
17 President Judge.

18 Thank you, Madam President.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
20 you.

21 The Chair again recognizes
22 Councilman Jones.

23 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you.

24 One of the other issues that
25 I'm concerned about and there was a move,

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Resolution 75, I believe it was, where
3 under that resolution individuals that
4 owed child support were -- there was a
5 decision, an administrative decision, to
6 not go after certain accounts. Are you
7 familiar with that?

8 MR. LAWRENCE: Yeah.

9 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: No.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: At which
11 point -- I'm not the feminist that my
12 colleagues, some of them, are, but I have
13 listened. I've listened very carefully
14 and have become an enlightened male,
15 Madam President, having a mother, having
16 a daughter that will tend to enlighten
17 you.

18 But under this -- and I'll
19 paraphrase -- this order 75 said that
20 we're just not going to go after this
21 because we're going to lose federal money
22 that we get when we don't collect on
23 these deadbeat accounts. And I got a
24 couple of calls that struck a nerve to
25 me, because some of the mothers who had

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 been handling the responsibilities of the
3 household for decades, for decades, going
4 down, re-filing, going down, doing what
5 they thought would be in the end some
6 justification for them sticking in with
7 their children were told that we're just
8 not going to go after these accounts
9 anymore, so we're closing the books on
10 them. And with heavy hearts, they
11 accepted their fate, but a couple of them
12 even said they got -- which really
13 bothered me -- the callbacks from
14 deadbeat parents -- and I won't say dads
15 or moms -- deadbeat parents that said,
16 Na-na-na-na-na, I told you I wasn't going
17 to pay it, which seems to me, under every
18 definition of justice, unjust. Can you
19 explain why we are doing that?

20 MR. LAWRENCE: We know that --
21 and I apologize. I thought Judge
22 Dougherty was going to be here, who is
23 very familiar with this issue, but
24 Resolution 75 has caused a tremendous
25 amount of controversy and a tremendous

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 amount of disappointment, if you will,
3 and I believe it's based on the formula
4 that the federal government uses to
5 reimburse counties for their child
6 support operations. Unfortunately, I am
7 not as conversant in it as others in our
8 organization and, if I may, Councilman,
9 can I have Judge Dougherty get in touch
10 with you and explain exactly what the
11 ramifications and reasoning behind that
12 resolution is?

13 COUNCILMAN JONES: He can
14 attempt to. I'll grant him that. But
15 there's no amount of justification that
16 says that if I hold out long enough and
17 if I just ignore every attempt to collect
18 and if I can just evade the Courts long
19 enough, that eventually it gets written
20 off. That sends a really poor signal to
21 custodial parents that stick in there,
22 overwhelmingly wind up being working moms
23 with dependent children. Not that there
24 aren't dads that also are in that
25 situation. It just seems to me that just

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 because we want to be penny wise by way
3 of getting these dollars from the federal
4 government, that the small people, once
5 again, who carry the load every day,
6 become the unintended victims of an
7 unjust act. And we have to do something
8 about that that kind of restores the
9 faith in a parent that if I do the right
10 thing, at the end of the day, people will
11 be held accountable. Because if not, it
12 will only serve to send the message that
13 if I duck long enough, it will be all
14 right.

15 So he can attempt to justify
16 it, but to me there's no justification.

17 MR. LAWRENCE: I don't know
18 that he can justify it, Councilman. I
19 know he does have a tremendous amount of
20 background with it that hopefully will
21 shed some light on the why's and the
22 wherefore's.

23 COUNCILMAN JONES: Would you
24 send the answer to the Chair so that all
25 of Council --

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 MR. LAWRENCE: Certainly.

3 COUNCILMAN JONES: -- can be
4 made apprised of this. Because every
5 person in here has a constituent that is
6 impacted by this, every one of us, and
7 when you saw the disappointment or heard
8 it in their voice, not one but dozens
9 have called or mentioned it and said what
10 are we doing about it, I thought I would
11 take this opportunity to find out.

12 I was this close to introducing
13 a resolution about it or an ordinance
14 about it, but I thought I would give you
15 this opportunity.

16 MR. LAWRENCE: And I think
17 Council always has that option, to pass a
18 resolution or an ordinance of some sort,
19 but I will have the answer supplied to
20 the Chair.

21 COUNCILMAN JONES: I'm going to
22 talk to some of my more enlightened
23 colleagues and see if we can't get
24 something going with that.

25 Thank you, Madam President.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
3 you.

4 The Chair recognizes Councilman
5 Kelly.

6 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you,
7 Madam President.

8 Good morning, Your Honor.

9 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Good
10 morning.

11 COUNCILMAN KELLY: I just had a
12 quick question, and I apologize if you
13 have already answered this, but it has to
14 do with are you working with the Police
15 Commissioner and the District Attorney as
16 far as helping them out with cutting down
17 on police overtime?

18 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yes.

19 COUNCILMAN KELLY: It seems
20 like that's their biggest problem in the
21 Police Department.

22 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yes.

23 We, through the CJAB, have put together a
24 smaller subcommittee that's working right
25 directly on that issue, because we all

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 agree that it's an issue and it takes
3 everybody involved in doing that. For
4 instance, one of the things that we're
5 going to need to do is in training the
6 Quarter Sessions Clerk personnel, they're
7 going to need to be very specific about
8 continuances, who asked for it and for
9 what reason and the like, so that we can
10 start leaning on folks.

11 COUNCILMAN KELLY: So you can
12 cut down on continuances; therefore, the
13 police won't be coming back and back and
14 back again --

15 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Right.

16 COUNCILMAN KELLY: -- and then
17 driving up the overtime costs?

18 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE:
19 Discovery Court has already made a direct
20 impact on that, because it used to be the
21 case would get called, it would be listed
22 for trial, and the lawyers, of course,
23 would wait until the day of trial to show
24 up and go, Oh, I don't have necessary
25 discovery. The judge sometimes would

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 decide that the case had to be continued
3 because otherwise it was going to come
4 back because it hadn't been fair, and so
5 the witnesses, including the police, were
6 coming for no good reason. And it was
7 actually kind of amusing, we announced
8 that we were starting the Discovery Court
9 a month or two before we actually did
10 begin this Discovery Court, and all of a
11 sudden, the amount of discovery rose
12 substantially. So that's been an
13 effective method.

14 COUNCILMAN KELLY: And then
15 eventually witnesses get tired of coming
16 and eventually these cases are dropped.

17 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE:
18 Absolutely.

19 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Well, I wish
20 you a lot of luck, because it seems to me
21 that every year we ask the same thing and
22 it's the same problems and the same
23 overtime, the same cost and it goes on
24 and on. I wish you all the best in
25 working with the Administration, the

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 Police Commissioner and the District
3 Attorney in trying to cut down on this
4 problem. And not only will it, of
5 course, help us revenue-wise, but it will
6 also help the Police Commissioner in
7 distributing his personnel.

8 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE:
9 Absolutely. This is a cooperative
10 effort. It isn't about finger-pointing,
11 and I think by the time we come back next
12 year, we're all going to be able to give
13 you some good numbers on that.

14 COUNCILMAN KELLY: Thank you.
15 Thank you, Madam President.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
17 You're welcome.

18 Your Honor, what is the present
19 backlog? Do we have any idea, the
20 present backlog?

21 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: We
22 don't have a backlog in the sense that
23 we've eaten up or disposed of more cases
24 than we've brought in.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Wow.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yeah.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

4 That's music to our ears.

5 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yup.

6 You folks are funding what I still think
7 is the best court system in the country.

8 He's always got brand new
9 statistics.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Your
11 Honor, that's fine. If you tell us that
12 there is no backlog, I think that is
13 absolutely wonderful. It's the first
14 time that I ever heard that.

15 MR. LAWRENCE: There's always
16 cases in --

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
18 Absolutely, but in past years, many,
19 many, many cases.

20 MR. LAWRENCE: And there are
21 roughly 12,000 cases in the Common Pleas
22 Court inventory. There's roughly 25,000
23 cases in the Municipal Court inventory.
24 And as long as you are turning them over
25 with acceptable time standards, you don't

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 consider that a backlog. Now, we would
3 like to turn over the inventory a little
4 more quickly than we have been doing, and
5 that's one of the reasons we've
6 instituted Discovery Court. We've
7 instituted the Accelerated Review
8 Program. But by and large, at least --
9 and, again, we have the criminal courts,
10 the civil courts, the family courts. So
11 the numbers are going to swing wildly
12 between them, but basically we are
13 turning over our inventory in a time
14 period that is fairly acceptable. We'd
15 like to do it quicker. Justice delayed
16 is justice denied. Prison costs go up.
17 Everything goes up the longer you keep a
18 case in the system. And we can provide
19 Council with the numbers for every
20 program we have, how many we have this
21 year, how many we had last year and
22 whatnot. We'll be happy to get that to
23 you.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
25 That's great.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Just to
3 give you a small flavor for it, in 2008,
4 we were in Common Pleas criminal trial
5 disposing of about 1,200 cases a month.
6 It worked out to 14 and a half thousand
7 by the end of the year. In 2009, we
8 pushed that up to 1,330 a month and we
9 got rid of 16,000 cases. So that is a
10 result of the various programs that we've
11 been developing and the use of video and
12 the consolidation of probation violations
13 and the like. So we're really pretty
14 proud of that.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I
16 think you're all doing a fabulous job.

17 Your Honor, while you're here,
18 I just want to thank you and the members
19 of CJAB for initiating the process
20 whereby we're reducing the population of
21 inmates. I think that's wonderful. It's
22 saving the City quite a bit of money, and
23 you're all to be applauded.

24 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Well,
25 thank you.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

3 That's great.

4 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Thank
5 you.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
7 Chair once again recognizes Councilman
8 Jones.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: It's a
10 wonderful thing when my good friend and
11 colleague Councilman Green is not here
12 with his points of information that turn
13 into questions. I have an opportunity to
14 talk about some things.

15 Real quick question. We have a
16 lot of town and gown issues related to
17 universities and conflicts with residents
18 within those communities. In one case up
19 at St. Joe's -- and I don't mean for you
20 to answer the specifics of that case,
21 because you couldn't, but generally what
22 happened was the owner of the property,
23 based on issues of overcrowding, putting
24 too many students into that, we took him
25 to court. He just didn't show up, and

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 the judge dismissed the case, which is --
3 which again confuses me, because it sends
4 the wrong signal to the owner, if I just
5 don't show up, this thing may once again
6 go away. And is that a general policy or
7 maybe just one isolated instance?

8 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: If I
9 had to guess, I would guess that what
10 happened is that they weren't able to get
11 service on the guy.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: So how do we
13 deal with that? Because if they duck us,
14 then we don't get our day in court
15 literally, and something I'd like to know
16 about. Because including a couple of my
17 colleagues who live in Wynnefield, that
18 issue pops up more and more, and I would
19 imagine any university community,
20 including my colleague Councilman Clarke
21 and Councilwoman Miller have a number of
22 universities -- Blackwell as well, a couple
23 of those universities that have similar
24 problems. Is that something that you
25 could at least research for us and get

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 that?

3 MR. LAWRENCE: Absolutely.

4 That bothers me, what you just brought to
5 our attention. If you could have your
6 staff get us specific cases, we'll be
7 glad to look at the dockets there and see
8 exactly what happened to the case and why
9 it happened.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: We
11 appreciate that.

12 Can you explain to me the role
13 of probation and parole within your
14 department? Because I kind of understand
15 we had a hiring freeze --

16 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: -- with
18 that, and I didn't understand -- I think
19 they kind of play that role of being the
20 intermediary, being the monitor of
21 inmates, felons, others that are accused
22 that kind of keep -- get a thin line
23 between incarceration and those people
24 out on the streets that if left
25 unattended, could wind up hurting

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 themselves and others.

3 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Well,
4 years ago Dr. Lawrence Sherman from the
5 University of Pennsylvania began studying
6 this stuff, and it took quite a while
7 until there were computers big enough to
8 crunch all the data for all the people
9 who for the last 20-odd years or 30 years
10 or whatever gone through the Philadelphia
11 system, and what they discovered is that
12 there are an awful lot of people that you
13 put them out on the streets and you say,
14 Stay below the radar, and by golly,
15 they'll stay below the radar and they'll
16 show up and they're sorry for what they
17 did and that's it.

18 There's another group, smaller,
19 that kind of needs to be dope-slapped a
20 little bit, needs to be brought in and
21 monitored some, and so you put more
22 resources there.

23 There is at the top of this
24 pyramid, if you will, a small and
25 frightening bunch of people, often young

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 men between -- I forget what age and what
3 age, who have a pretty significant
4 likelihood that within two years, they'll
5 either be killed or be involved in a
6 shooting, and with those folks, what
7 they're doing -- and they're doing this
8 in other jurisdictions as well. I mean,
9 Philadelphia is one of the pioneers, but
10 it's not the only one. They are on them
11 24/7. They're showing up on their block
12 at midnight. They're showing up when
13 they're hanging out with the pals that
14 got them into this trouble. They're
15 watching when their buddy gets arrested
16 or that they know this kid has been doing
17 bad stuff with in the past. So they're
18 really concentrating on those young
19 people to see if we can get them turned
20 before we end up just sending them to
21 State prison and throwing them away.

22 COUNCILMAN JONES: One of the
23 concerns I have is, what currently is
24 their caseload per parole, probation
25 officer? Do you have figures on that?

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 MR. LAWRENCE: It varies
3 according to the specific nature of the
4 caseload. There are low --

5 COUNCILMAN JONES: What are the
6 average?

7 MR. LAWRENCE: -- low-risk
8 caseloads that appear staggering, 600
9 clients.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: Per?

11 MR. LAWRENCE: Per officer.
12 And these are, at least according to the
13 statistical model, people who don't need
14 much supervision at all. They don't need
15 to come in and see their probation
16 officer every month, and their risk of
17 recidivating is very low.

18 In the high-risk caseloads
19 where you talk 40 or 50 people, they're
20 the people who need much more attention
21 than the low-risk people. These are the
22 people that the Judge referenced who are
23 likely to be involved in some sort of
24 very negative type of incident without
25 close supervision.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 So you can't just say the
3 caseload is 125. It varies.

4 COUNCILMAN JONES: Let's
5 assume -- and I'd like to assume this --
6 that you know what you're doing when you
7 do the assessment part.

8 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: But let's
10 assume based on -- let's know based on
11 statistics that obviously something is
12 ajar. What I know is that, again, like
13 the law of averages, that at 600 to one,
14 if they go to two a day, they may get to
15 that person a year later, and
16 circumstances and risks change left
17 unmonitored. And that's my concern. If
18 there has been a study that shows of that
19 600 to one caseload, how many of them
20 wind up graduating into that high-risk
21 area and is it a cause and effect of not
22 being monitored?

23 I didn't know that you relapsed
24 and I didn't know that you were without a
25 job and your economic pressures are on

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 you. I didn't know that you got kicked
3 out of the house and, therefore, are on
4 your own and that you moved into a
5 household environment with other felons.

6 To what degree do we analyze
7 that kind of graduated, progressive
8 problem where people go from low risk to
9 very risky?

10 MR. LAWRENCE: The model is
11 still young and it's under constant
12 evaluation. Yes, it does need to be
13 validated some more, because people do
14 progress in the manner that you outlined,
15 and what we need to do is to try and find
16 out some predictive value as to who these
17 people are who are going to graduate into
18 these higher-risk categories.

19 The bottom line, Councilman,
20 is, if we distributed the entire caseload
21 equitably across the board, you can give
22 me a hundred more probation officers and
23 it still wouldn't be enough. So we need
24 a way to find out how we can focus our
25 attention on the people we feel really

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 need that attention.

3 COUNCILMAN JONES: And I
4 understand the challenge there, because
5 predictably, if we could predict, then we
6 can prevent.

7 MR. LAWRENCE: Yes.

8 COUNCILMAN JONES: We have to
9 figure better ways to predict it. But
10 one of the things is, if I'm a -- I don't
11 want to put that on me. But those people
12 that wind up in that situation also know
13 that there's a great degree of turnover
14 by way in that department, and I think
15 higher than average of other departments.
16 Is that --

17 MR. LAWRENCE: Actually, it's
18 just slightly higher than other
19 departments. It's more noticeable
20 because the department is the largest
21 department we have. So in terms of raw
22 numbers, we do see what would appear to
23 be higher numbers moving on to other
24 opportunities. As a percentage of the
25 workforce, it's not too bad.

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: Something
3 that I think you need to address, because
4 we are losing them to good places. Like
5 they'll go and become police officers or
6 they wind up in the State system, which
7 pays, I think, a differential of about
8 \$5,000 per. So you wind up training
9 them, giving them the Police Academy
10 training; is that right?

11 MR. LAWRENCE: Well, no. No,
12 it's not Police Academy training. I
13 mean, if they move on to a police
14 officer's position, they still have to go
15 to the Academy.

16 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yeah, but
17 they get that level of training that is
18 desirable to our competitors up in Bucks
19 County. If they can get --

20 MR. LAWRENCE: If they move on
21 to other probation departments, federal
22 probation, Bucks County and some other
23 counties, sure, they're already trained.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: So we're a
25 good breeder ground for people to steal

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 our employees that probably by the time
3 they learn the streets -- and I
4 understand at the State level they pay
5 \$5,000 extra differential pay if you have
6 to do Philadelphia County.

7 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Yeah.

8 COUNCILMAN JONES: And that's
9 an interesting statistic to note.

10 I'm going to yield again, Madam
11 President, and eventually, Madam
12 President, you'll realize that I should
13 be on CJAB, and I'm going to keep asking
14 these criminal justice questions until
15 you appoint me.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And
17 you try, I know. Well, you'll have to
18 talk to Councilman Green about that.

19 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
20 Madam President.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
22 you.

23 Are there any other questions
24 from members of the Committee?

25 (No response.)

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
3 you very much and, again --

4 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Thank
5 you.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: -- I
7 think you're all doing such a fabulous
8 job.

9 MR. LAWRENCE: Thank you.

10 PRESIDENT JUDGE DEMBE: Thank
11 you for your support and help. And I
12 have brought with me, President Verna,
13 something to distribute to all of
14 Council. It's the 2009 Judicial
15 Education Report. It's a list of the
16 educational programs that the First
17 Judicial District puts on for its judges
18 and a list of some of the educational
19 things that we do for and with the
20 judges, just to let you all know that we
21 really try to keep our judges the best
22 educated.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
24 That's wonderful. Thank you very much.

25 MR. McPHERSON: The next

1 4/13/10 - WHOLE - BILL 100115, etc.
2 department is the Department of Public
3 Property.

4

5 * * *

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 (Second-shift stenographer

3 Josephine Cardillo relieves first-shift

4 stenographer Michele Murphy at

5 11:25 a.m.)

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The

7 next department is the Department of

8 Public Property.

9 (Witnesses come forward.)

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good

11 morning. Kindly identify yourself for

12 the record and proceed with your

13 testimony.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

15 Council President Verna and members of

16 City Council, I am Joan Schlotterbeck,

17 the Commissioner of the Department of

18 Public Property. It's a pleasure to

19 appear before Council today in support of

20 Public Property's budget request for FY

21 '11.

22 I would like to briefly outline

23 the role of the Department of Public

24 Property, detail some of our

25 accomplishments during '10, FY '10, and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 discuss our initiatives for FY '11.

3 The Department of Public
4 Property's FY '11 Budget request totals
5 approximately \$194 million in all funds,
6 an increase of approximately 117,000, or
7 less than 1 percent over the FY '10
8 estimated obligations.

9 In the General Fund and Class
10 100, we are requesting approximately
11 \$6.9 million, an increase of
12 approximately 151, or 2.2 percent, from
13 FY '10, due to the addition of a
14 Facilities Assessment Team in the Capital
15 Projects Division.

16 The department is budgeted for
17 136 positions. In Class 200, we are
18 requesting approximately \$136 million, an
19 increase of 2 million, or 1.5 percent,
20 from FY '10.

21 In addition to the
22 approximately \$65 million for City-
23 supported SEPTA, the Class 200 General
24 Fund request includes approximately
25 \$15 million for space rentals, 32 million

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 for utility charges, and 51 million for
3 our core departmental operations.

4 In Class 300, we are requesting
5 approximately \$826,000, reflecting no
6 change from FY '10.

7 In Class 400, we are requesting
8 approximately \$98,000, a decrease of
9 \$42,000. We're a little bit over 30
10 percent from FY '10 due to the IT
11 consolidation in the Division of
12 Technology.

13 We are requesting approximately
14 \$21 million in Class 800, a decrease of
15 4.3 from FY '10.

16 In the Water Fund, we are
17 requesting approximately 2.5 in Class
18 200, a decrease of approximately 1.1, or
19 30.8 percent from our FY '10 estimated
20 obligations.

21 In the Aviation Fund, we are
22 requesting approximately \$27 million,
23 reflecting no change from FY '10
24 estimated obligations.

25 The Department of Public

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Property's mission is to efficiently
3 maintain the physical infrastructure that
4 supports government operations, including
5 City-owned buildings and leased space.

6 Our current initiatives will produce
7 results in the core service areas of
8 public safety, health, and sustainable
9 communities, and customer service.

10 As part of the department's
11 efforts to improve the management of our
12 public facilities, we continue to focus
13 on increasing efficiencies in order to
14 better serve the various facilities and
15 user agencies.

16 The department currently has
17 maintenance responsibilities for over 150
18 facilities, including Police, Fire, and
19 department facilities. I'm sorry,
20 including Police and Fire Department
21 facilities.

22 The department plans to enhance
23 efficiency by establishing a Construction
24 Trade Unit to handle smaller-scale
25 maintenance and repair jobs. The unit

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 will thus reduce and potentially
3 eliminate the need to contract with
4 outside vendors for smaller jobs.

5 The department continues to
6 work with the Division of Technology to
7 implement an enhanced work-order and
8 asset-management system.

9 Other ongoing initiatives
10 include Police District consolidation,
11 L&I and district improvements, and City
12 Hall tenant renovations.

13 The department has partnered
14 with the Office of Sustainability on two
15 projects. The first focuses on reducing
16 energy usage and cost in the triplex
17 facilities and City Hall through an
18 investment trade audit for a potential
19 use of an energy savings company, ESCO.
20 The second project will establish and
21 implement a utility-management database
22 to monitor utility and usage and their
23 costs associated.

24 The Capital Projects Division
25 provides architectural and engineering

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 support for project-management services
3 for Police, Fire, Prisons, Recreation,
4 Fairmount Park, Health, Library, Human
5 Services, Fleet, Office of Supportive
6 Housing, Art Museum, Zoo, Public
7 Property, the departmental operating
8 facilities as well. Collectively, these
9 departments include in excess of 1,000
10 facilities comprising over 11 million
11 square feet and over 10,000 acres of park
12 and recreation land.

13 Major projects currently
14 underway include the President's House;
15 Robin Hood Dell renovation; City Hall
16 exterior renovations, final phase (thank
17 you very much); new Fire Engine 38; new
18 police swat bomb tactical facility;
19 Benjamin Parkway improvements, Phase 1;
20 the new Youth Study Center; City Hall
21 life-safety sprinkler installation; and
22 the Criminal Justice chiller central plan
23 upgrades.

24 The Capital Projects Division
25 is developing a plan to reduce

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 carryforward funding backlogs and improve
3 project timelines by restoring staffing
4 levels, implementing a job contracting
5 program, reorganizing the division for
6 greater efficiencies. A facility
7 assessment team will be established to
8 identify, coordinate, and prioritize all
9 infrastructure capital and maintenance
10 issues.

11 DPP is continuing to identify
12 new opportunities for lease savings as
13 existing leases expire as well as
14 monitoring the use of City-owned space to
15 ensure efficient allocation.

16 As part of this plan -- of
17 these planning efforts, we have developed
18 new City space standards as well as
19 purged -- we've been in the process of
20 purging all excess equipment and files.

21 The department has engaged
22 with -- was engaged with 61 planning
23 projects to date in FY '10, including the
24 design, construction, and project
25 management of those projects.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 The renegotiation in FY '10 of
3 several leases and the relocation of
4 several agencies from lease bases into
5 City-owned space has generated an annual
6 savings of \$475,000.

7 The department is also
8 generating efficiencies with our
9 City-as-lessor leases as well as our City
10 surplus property sales. These efforts
11 resulted in over \$7 million in General
12 Fund revenue in FY '09, with an
13 additional \$5 million in revenue expected
14 in FY '10.

15 DPP was successful in its bid
16 to acquire two federal-based realignment
17 and closures, better known as BRAC,
18 properties located on Wissahickon and
19 Woodhaven Roads. The planning process
20 for the reuse of these two BRAC sites
21 continues.

22 The City will take title during
23 calendar year 2011 and will hire a
24 variety of Police Department functions --
25 and will house, I'm sorry, a variety of

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Police Department functions. The design
3 work with commence prior to taking title.

4 The department is also
5 examining a building located at 4601
6 Market Street as a future site for Police
7 and Health Department functions. We have
8 engaged a building-assessment study to
9 determine the feasibility of moving
10 forward with the project.

11 I now close my testimony and
12 would like to take this opportunity to
13 thank you for your continued support of
14 the Department of Public Property. I am
15 available to answer any questions you may
16 have. I'm joined here by all three of my
17 deputies.

18 The department is committed to
19 supporting the Administration's goal of
20 25 percent minority-, women-, and
21 disabled-owned businesses participating
22 in City contracts. Therefore, based on
23 the department's available contracting
24 opportunities for FY '11, the anticipated
25 goal -- here I want to draw everyone's

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 attention. We've missed a major
3 contract, and it states here for the
4 record that it was 30.6, but it's really
5 49.7 percent.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
7 you.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
9 You're very welcome.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: On
11 page 1 of your testimony, you mention the
12 addition of a Facilities Assessment Team
13 in the Capital Projects Division.

14 What will the assessment team
15 do, and who will make up the team? And
16 can you tell me if these are new or
17 existing positions?

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
19 Okay. They are new positions, and I'd
20 like to invite Deputy Commissioner Gary
21 Knappic to address the other parts of
22 your question.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
24 you.

25 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Madam

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 President, Gary Knappic, Deputy

3 Commissioner for the Capital Projects

4 Division.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good

6 morning.

7 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: The

8 assessment team that we're going to

9 assemble is really going to further what

10 was originally started by the PICA

11 assessment report.

12 The PICA assessment report

13 really identified corrections and

14 facilities, and they only dealt with 156

15 facilities; they were more or less a

16 point-and-show type of corrections. They

17 really didn't give us any indication of

18 the life cycle of those facilities nor of

19 the various systems that are housed in

20 those facilities.

21 The HVAC systems really weren't

22 looked at from an engineering perspective

23 and a life cycle perspective to give us

24 an indicator of what is going to happen

25 in the future.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 I really project this team to
3 be kind of a hit squad on -- for the 1100
4 facilities that are under our care,
5 custody, and control from the capital
6 sense; that would be a constant type of
7 thing. Allow us to better evaluate those
8 facilities. And because of limitations
9 associated with the Capital Budget, to be
10 able to allow us to really prioritize the
11 capital projects that we're going to go
12 forward with.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
14 you.

15 Commissioner, on page 2 of your
16 testimony, you mention that the Capital
17 Projects Division is developing a plan to
18 reduce carryforward funding backlogs and
19 improve project time (indiscernible) in
20 the Capital Fund by restoring staffing
21 levels, implementing a job order
22 contracting program, reorganizing the
23 division for greater efficiency.

24 When do you anticipate the
25 completion of the plan?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

3 Oh, at this point in time, we have
4 complete support of budget to fill
5 vacancies that we have, and we're working
6 very closely with HR to make that happen.

7 So I guess if I had to put a
8 timeframe on completion of all of that, I
9 don't know that we could fairly do it
10 right now, but hiring the folks to get
11 onboard and then start the process, I
12 think sometime in FY '11.

13 Is that fair Gary?

14 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Madam

15 President, I think the first step in
16 moving forward is to bring our staffing
17 level back up. We're down from 54, in
18 FY '09, to 38 personnel in the Capital
19 Projects Division. We have to bring that
20 up. And when we're able to do that,
21 we'll be able to hopefully keep our head
22 above water with the projects that are at
23 hand.

24 The second initiative there
25 would be to reorganize the division,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 slightly tweak it, to create an
3 administrative division within -- I'm
4 sorry, an administrative team within the
5 division, and also to create a
6 construction team within the division.

7 The idea behind that is going
8 to be able to -- the construction team
9 will take more ownership of the projects
10 when they go out into the field, and
11 we'll concentrate in the office in
12 getting those projects out into the
13 field.

14 The job order contracting
15 system, I'm hoping, will be up and
16 running in a year. And what that is,
17 it's a unit -- it's a requirements-based
18 type of practice that's bid -- it's a
19 public works bid on a unit price basis.

20 And what that will allow us to
21 do, as Council has many times in the past
22 really suggested to us, is that there are
23 a number of projects that require -- the
24 small- to medium-range projects that
25 require little to no engineering. And

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that will allow us, with a very basic
3 description of scope, to get these
4 projects accomplished in a more timely
5 manner.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank
7 you.

8 On page 1 of your testimony,
9 you mention that your department has
10 maintenance responsibility for over 150
11 facilities, including police and Fire
12 facilities.

13 The Controller's Office issued
14 a report detailing the deplorable
15 conditions of our Police facilities.
16 Does your budget have the resources to
17 correct these maintenance issues?

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: No.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: How
20 much would you need?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
22 Actually, Madam President, I believe you
23 asked me the same question --

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: You
25 talk about an assessment team.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

3 Right.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Have
5 you taken an assessment of the Police
6 facilities?

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

8 Well, actually, the PICA report did do
9 that for us, and also the City
10 Controller. But frankly, I also knew the
11 condition of the buildings, without being
12 told.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I'm
14 sorry. The buildings without...?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
16 mean the Police and Fire facilities, the
17 conditions of them.

18 I mean, I -- well, I inherited
19 them in already, you know, rundown
20 conditions, and it's been a challenge to
21 just even establish some kind of a
22 standard of delivery of maintenance
23 service. It's been a challenge.

24 So last year, you had asked me
25 the same question, and we put together an

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 answer that said that we estimated at
3 that time that we would need
4 approximately 210 trades people to have,
5 like, a three-shift operation to maintain
6 facilities 24/7.

7 I think I might have to take a
8 look at that again now, at this point, to
9 see if that's still an acceptable level.
10 I haven't done that, but...

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Have
12 we made any improvements whatsoever in
13 any of the --

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
15 Yes.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: --
17 Police facilities?

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
19 Yes. We worked together with the Capital
20 Project Team, and we had the high-
21 priority items -- not all be but a lot of
22 them started and some of them completed.

23 We've also worked on -- I don't
24 want to call it "cosmetic," but in some
25 instances, it was more or less cosmetic

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 changes, which would clean up and freshen
3 up and put some new work stations in
4 different locations.

5 And I actually would like
6 Deputy Commissioner Bob Murray to address
7 those.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
9 you.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
11 you're welcome.

12 DEPT. COMM. MURRAY: Good
13 morning, Madam President. Bob Murray,
14 Deputy Commissioner for Facilities, with
15 Public Property.

16 We've been tackling a lot of
17 the issues that were brought to our
18 attention as a result of those various
19 reports, whether it's the PICA or even
20 the Controller's report.

21 It is an ongoing issue, but we
22 have identified some projects that we can
23 tackle on a priority basis. Working
24 closely with the Capital Projects Office,
25 we have a roof-repair project underway.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 We also have a mechanical, electrical,
3 and plumbing project underway that's
4 identified some of the poorer-condition
5 locations that we have to maintain.

6 So, like I said, we are doing
7 an ongoing overhaul. And, hopefully,
8 we'll get there someday.

9 But as the Commissioner pointed
10 out, we have our facilities that are
11 operating 24/7, 24 hours a day, in most
12 cases, when you're looking at a firehouse
13 when you're looking at a police station.
14 Basically, with our current level of
15 staffing, we really have a single shift,
16 basically an eight-hour-day shift.

17 Ideally, we would like to
18 expand that to a second or third shift.
19 If we had appropriate staffing levels, we
20 could get into buildings when there is a
21 problem rather than just acting on an
22 emergency basis, like an after-hours
23 call, for instance, or on a weekend if a
24 call comes in.

25 So those were some of the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 things, yes, we were thinking about
3 ideally with -- ideally if we had the
4 appropriate staffing levels.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

6 Commissioner, what does the deferred
7 maintenance cost in the Capital Budget?

8 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
9 honestly don't know that I can answer
10 that. I mean, we could estimate it, I
11 guess. I don't think any of us have an
12 absolute answer to that.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Well,
14 can you estimate it and send it to my
15 office?

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
17 Okay.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And I
19 will have that information distributed.

20 I'm sorry. I don't mean to
21 dominate the time. We do have a number
22 of Councilmembers that would like to be
23 recognized, the first being Councilman
24 Goode.

25 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Madam President.

3 Good morning. Commissioner.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

5 Good morning.

6 COUNCILMAN GOODE: First, let
7 me congratulate you on your track record
8 in regard to business diversity, not only
9 in what you've accomplished but in the
10 aggressive goal-setting that you have
11 done for next year as well.

12 And in that regard, I just have
13 one question. I'm usually reluctant to
14 talk about specific contractual
15 relationships, but this one does not
16 actually involve public money, per se, so
17 I'll just ask the question.

18 Under the previous
19 administration, there was a relationship
20 with a commercial real-estate services
21 company that was wholly-owned and
22 operated by minority professionals, and
23 it's my understanding that that
24 relationship was commission-based, so it
25 was not actually a paid contractual

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 relationship.

3 Is there some reason why that
4 relationship was severed?

5 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

6 No. The contract was actually, I
7 believe, 12 months, and we extended it
8 for another 6 at the time.

9 We haven't used that type of a
10 relationship since. Every time I
11 reevaluate the best way to deal with real
12 estate, I come up with a new way, and
13 it's mostly so that I can keep as much of
14 the revenue in the General Fund as
15 possible.

16 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And so you
17 can do it internally; the relationship is
18 not necessary?

19 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

20 Right, if we could, but we haven't gone
21 back in that type of a relationship. It
22 was key advisers, yes. We -- and it was
23 a good relationship.

24 And it was about 18 months,
25 right, John? (Addressing Mr. Herzins.)

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 And --

3 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

4 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And so, if
5 you were in need of those services, that
6 would be an organization you would
7 definitely use?

8 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
9 Well, they would be -- absolutely. I'm
10 sure they would respond to the RFP, or
11 whatever we would put out, absolutely.

12 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay, thank
13 you.

14 Thank you, Madam President.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
16 Chair now recognizes Councilman Jones.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
18 Madam President, again. I love this.
19 This is -- we're getting around.

20 I echo Councilman Goode's
21 praise of your department by way of what
22 you've been able to accomplish with major
23 reductions during a budget crisis.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
25 Thank you.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: But I also
3 want to know if -- and I raise this
4 question with Recreation and Fairmount
5 Park, and I'll raise it with you, and
6 it's really directed at higher-ups in the
7 Administration to kind of give me an
8 answer.

9 Have we done a quantitative
10 analysis of what it costs to contract out
11 a job, whether it's a rec center, a
12 rehab, or police a department upgrade
13 versus something that could be done with
14 a GC internally controlled that, from
15 time to time, took on these projects?

16 Have we done an analysis cost
17 comparison as to whether it is cheaper to
18 do it internally or whether it is better
19 to continue on the contracting-out,
20 bidding-out process?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
22 No, we haven't, but we're happy to take a
23 look at that.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: All right.
25 I love your politeness on that, and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that's -- you guys, when you testify, but
3 I really -- I guess I'm saying it to you
4 but I'm actually charging the
5 Administration and the Budget Office to
6 kind of take a look at this because it's
7 a recurring theme that seems to go
8 unaddressed, that there probably is a
9 stimulus package within our own ability
10 to delivery if we can take smaller jobs,
11 where we can demonstrate that we can do
12 them better here, hire folk internally
13 from neighborhoods, and really save it
14 from going to contractors over in Jersey,
15 quite frankly.

16 And I want us to take a look at
17 it in a combined effort of Public
18 Property and Recreation, because you guys
19 now do their work and they do your work.
20 It's kind of confusing to us, but
21 somebody needs to be looking at that.

22 Matter of fact, Mr. Agostini,
23 maybe you can come up and address that
24 issue for me.

25 (Mr. Agostini comes forward.)

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: I mean,
3 Councilwoman Sanchez came up with an
4 excellent idea -- I try to give credit
5 where credit is due. She talked about
6 the internal use of stages and pavilions
7 in some festival areas that might be a
8 more cost-effective way to have
9 designated areas, and maybe she'll touch
10 on that a little bit. I thought it was a
11 great idea that I will gladly plagiarize
12 if she doesn't take credit for it.

13 But I guess the question is --
14 and I'll repeat it for you. And I've
15 related this question to a number of
16 departments. There has not been a
17 quantitative analysis, a cost comparison,
18 of whether or not in certain small
19 jobs -- whether, say, rec center rehab or
20 this or that or police station upgrade --
21 where we could take a GC approach
22 internally and, even from a contractor's
23 perspective, pick up people on a
24 case-by-case level, even if they're
25 temporary workers, to rehab publicly-

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 owned facilities.

3 And that in so doing, create
4 our own stimulus package. It would be
5 much more local, much more targeted
6 towards neighborhoods and residents of
7 Philadelphia than our current
8 contracting-out process that seems to
9 stimulate more of Camden County in New
10 Jersey than Philadelphia County, here at
11 home.

12 MR. AGOSTINI: Well, for the
13 record, Steve Agostini, Budget Director
14 for the City.

15 I think it's important that we
16 need to break the funding sources 'cause
17 the funding sources matter here.

18 The Capital Funds cannot be
19 used for rehabilitation or maintenance;
20 they will not meet the test of our
21 existing policy, nor will they meet the
22 tests of the Controller's Office in terms
23 of spending for an appropriate capital
24 asset.

25 So once you remove those

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 dollars from that mix, then we're back to
3 the operating side, and I think, given
4 the last 18, 24 months and very difficult
5 financial pressures, it's been difficult
6 for us to provide the appropriate
7 resources.

8 Were we to have the resources
9 to do, I think that what you have
10 suggested, what your colleague has
11 suggested, would probably make some sense
12 for us to look at and to actually cost
13 out in the manner you've described to see
14 if there are instances where it's more
15 cost-effective to do it.

16 COUNCILMAN JONES: And,
17 specifically, we do about a million
18 dollars per district for upgrade of
19 recreation centers.

20 MR. AGOSTINI: But those funds,
21 the (indiscernible)-related funds, are
22 capital funds that are new and must meet
23 the capital test.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: So when you
25 say "capital test," that means --

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. AGOSTINI: There needs to
3 be a useful life associated with it. It
4 needs to be -- it can't be, for example,
5 replacing certain items that would be
6 considered maintenance -- or even major
7 maintenance in many instances. And we'd
8 be happy to give you that, that
9 determination.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: When we
11 erect a fence, when we put up a
12 scoreboard, those are capital dollars
13 that we expend to do that, correct?

14 MR. AGOSTINI: In those
15 instances, yes.

16 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes. We
17 could have simply put those scoreboards
18 up, bought the materials ourselves, and
19 that -- I don't understand the
20 prohibition from us doing that. That is
21 not maintenance, that is not maintenance.
22 It's a capital improvement that meets the
23 test of a life span of five years, which
24 I'm familiar with.

25 We could have just as easily

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 done that internally, and I don't
3 understand what the prohibition would
4 have been to do that.

5 MR. AGOSTINI: I think if
6 you're saying, could we do it internally
7 with staff, I think we've got some staff
8 constraints. If you're -- if I
9 understand what you're asking, could we
10 have done that, where we looked at hiring
11 people or brought them on, on contracts
12 --

13 COUNCILMAN JONES: On a
14 contract basis.

15 MR. AGOSTINI: I think that's
16 something we probably should look at.
17 We've -- you know, my knowledge in this
18 area is not as comprehensive, but I know
19 that there have been instances when we
20 have had -- and I've had this
21 conversation with Councilmember
22 Quiñones-Sanchez.

23 There have been instances when
24 we've had, you know, some non-performance
25 by some contractors that have turned into

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 big problems for us.

3 But, yes, I think we should
4 have looking at that, and we probably
5 need to go back and do the cost analysis,
6 as you've suggested, to be sure that we
7 can move these projects more quickly and
8 do them effectively and have the outcome
9 that you've just described.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: So --

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

12 Councilman, Jones, I'm sorry. Your time
13 is up.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: Just a
15 closing a comment. So I have a
16 commitment from you --

17 MR. AGOSTINI: Yes.

18 COUNCILMAN JONES: -- that
19 we're going to look at it.

20 MR. AGOSTINI: Yes.

21 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
22 Madam President.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank
24 you.

25 The Chair recognizes Councilman

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Kenney.

3 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Thank you

4 Madam President.

5 I have this recurring theme
6 through these budget hearings that I had
7 brought up with the Administration when
8 they first testified. And we talked to
9 RDA and to -- not OHCD yet, but RDA.

10 And I'm curious as to whether
11 or not you're aware and the Department of
12 Public Property how much excess public
13 property that's not in use do we own?
14 That's not an active rec center, an
15 active police station, an active
16 firehouse, that it's either vacant land
17 or a dilapidated structure that we have
18 in our portfolio outside of RDA and OHCD.

19 MR. HERZINS: We do.

20 For the record, John Herzins,
21 Deputy Commissioner for Real Estate.

22 Councilman, we have
23 approximately 6900 properties that would
24 fall into that category.

25 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: And what

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 are we doing with them?

3 MR. HERZINS: Well, we are
4 currently working with DOT. First of
5 all, hopefully this week, they will be --

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: I'm
7 sorry. Madam President, I don't think
8 his microphone is on. I'm sorry.

9 (Microphone is adjusted.)

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA:

11 That's better. Thank you.

12 MR. HERZINS: We have been
13 working with the Division of Technology
14 to first put these inventory -- what we
15 call surplus inventory on the public
16 website. So that will be a help for the
17 public as well as other agencies to see
18 what is in our inventory.

19 And there will be some search
20 capacities on that. You will be able to
21 search by Council District and zip code.

22 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I raised
23 this issue with the Administration, when
24 they testified, and I'll raise it again
25 with you guys.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Is there some reason, over a
3 short period of time, we cannot be
4 putting this property on the table at no
5 cost for development in the event that
6 the plan of development that the
7 developer comes forward with meets the
8 community's agreement and the District
9 Councilperson's agreement? We would not
10 tax-abate that particular project because
11 we're giving them land.

12 We need to start -- we need to
13 jump-start this economy. And one of the
14 few things we have -- we don't have a
15 good tax structure, we don't have, you
16 know, a good utility-rate structure; we
17 have all kinds of problems.

18 But we have land. And giving
19 it away to an appropriate development
20 project will get people working on a
21 jobsite, will get tax ratables in line
22 immediately 'cause we won't tax-abate.

23 That would be the deal: You
24 come to the table with a plan of
25 development, we give you the land; it's

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 not tax-abated. You start pay

3 real-estate taxes immediately.

4 Why don't we use our assets to

5 get our economy moving again and get

6 people back to work?

7 MR. HERZINS: I'd like to

8 comment on that, Councilman Kenney.

9 The majority of the property in

10 our inventory are infill lots and infill

11 vacant homes. The larger parcels are

12 mostly in the Redevelopment Authority's

13 inventory.

14 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: How did

15 they get them; were they yours?

16 MR. HERZINS: I couldn't say.

17 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I mean,

18 there is a delineation on ownership

19 between Public Property and RDA, correct?

20 They're two separate --

21 MR. HERZINS: They're two

22 separate --

23 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: -- owners

24 --

25 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: -- so to

3 speak.

4 Even with the infill lots, if I
5 gave you the property and said to a
6 developer, some guys from Onion Flats up
7 in Northern Liberties or some of the more
8 sustainable, new type of developers, and
9 said, Here, here's a bunch of empty lots,
10 they're yours. Build houses on them,
11 market them, and you have to start paying
12 taxes on 'em right away.

13 Why would we let them sit
14 fallow? I guess we're as much to blame
15 as anybody 'cause I've been here 19
16 years, and haven't done anything with 'em
17 since, since then.

18 So, I mean, why don't we start
19 fresh and take a new approach and try to
20 give this property away to legitimate
21 developers who can get the job done?

22 MR. HERZINS: Well, we are
23 trying something fresh right now. We
24 have a pilot program. We are going to
25 try to market -- we are marketing a

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 number of lots. And the initial response
3 in the last two weeks has been great.

4 So we're hoping to at least
5 generate revenue for the General Fund and
6 sell these lots, get them developed, get
7 them on the ratables, and reduce our
8 liability.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: What is the
10 issue vis-a-vis selling it as opposed --
11 I mean, why do we need to sell it? I've
12 had the same conversation with Terry
13 Gillen relative to the property RDA owns.

14 We are not in a seller's market
15 right now, and we don't have anything --
16 there's no nails and hammers being banged
17 in this city at all. And, again, I'll
18 say it again: The only asset we have to
19 bring to the table to do a deal is
20 property.

21 And I'm not saying we should do
22 it for a hundred years or ten years; how
23 about for the next two, till the economy
24 gets back to rolling again?

25 MR. HERZINS: Councilman, on

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 eight of those lots, we are going to
3 settlement this month for over \$800,000,
4 so there is value to a lot of these lots.

5 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: To some of
6 these lots. There are some of them in
7 areas that have no value, correct?

8 MR. HERZINS: I agree.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Okay. I
10 would really like to see -- if you can
11 send me a -- is it all on the website
12 now?

13 MR. HERZINS: It should be this
14 week.

15 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: All right.
16 Could you send me a link through the
17 e-mail, if you can?

18 One other question relative to
19 in-house capital projects, and I've had
20 this conversation with the Rec
21 Department, and I've been beating them up
22 a little bit on the length of time it
23 takes to build a rec center.

24 And I've learned, through my
25 conversations with them, that their

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 staffing is down; obviously, they have
3 less people doing more work. And they
4 also told me something I didn't realize
5 until now: That there's 135 or 138 steps
6 that a development -- that a city capital
7 project needs to go through before it
8 gets approval, and that's why we wind up
9 at some point in time spending seven year
10 building a rec center from conception to
11 finish?

12 Can you explain to me, if you
13 know, whether I'm accurate on these
14 steps, approval steps? Certain approvals
15 that are required --

16 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Councilman
17 Kenney, you're correct. This is Gary
18 Knappic.

19 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: How many
20 steps?

21 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: I have the
22 exact number if you can give me a few
23 seconds.

24 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Well, say
25 it's 135. For argument's sake, let's say

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 it's 135.

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Yeah, it's
4 between 138, depending on what takes
5 place, and 178.

6 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I'm going
7 to ask you the same thing I asked the
8 Recreation Department and the Capital
9 Office: Tell me what steps you want to
10 get rid so we can get rid of them.

11 I mean, it kind of makes no
12 sense whatsoever to have District Council
13 people every year talking about capital
14 projects in their district that don't get
15 done. I talked to Councilman DiCicco; he
16 said it's about seven years it took to
17 build Columbus Rec Center, from inception
18 to turning the key. That's insane.

19 And if there's something
20 internally, regulatory, that we are doing
21 to hamper your progress, tell us what it
22 is, and we'll get rid of it. If it's
23 bypassing a couple different agencies
24 that sit on these projects and take time
25 to approve them, tell us what they are,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 and we'll get rid of it.

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Certainly
4 we're working on that and we'd certainly
5 welcome that discussion for sure.

6 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: Could we do
7 it -- like expedite it.

8 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Sure.

9 COUNCILMAN KENNEY: I really
10 would like to do it expedited. I've
11 asked the Recreation Department for the
12 same thing.

13 There's no reason why we should
14 take this long to do this stuff. And if
15 the regs are what's hampering you, we can
16 change the regs.

17 Okay, thank you, Madam
18 President.

19 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Thank you.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: We
21 are working on that.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Do
23 you mind repeating how many surplus
24 properties we have?

25 MR. HERZINS: Slightly under

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 7,000.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay.

4 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman

5 Sanchez.

6 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank

7 you, Madam President.

8 I'll continue the line of

9 questioning that Councilman Kenney had on

10 some of the issues because I think this

11 is an important piece of the discussion

12 about how the Administration is going to

13 articulate a disposition process that is

14 long-term versus short-term.

15 And right now, the goal of the

16 agencies, both RDA and Public Property,

17 is to make short-term money, so they have

18 a goal that they're meeting; is that not

19 right?

20 What is the Public Property

21 goal for money raised to the General Fund

22 this year?

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

24 The...

25 MR. HERZINS: We expect to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 raise \$5 million.

3 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So

4 that's an important piece of this,

5 because if we want the Administration to

6 work with District Council folks around

7 disposition, around project base, then it

8 is only fair that then their

9 commissioners not be -- having to be

10 upheld to a goal that we might agree at

11 this particular time, given the market,

12 is unattainable.

13 What is the goal? What was

14 last year's goal?

15 MR. HERZINS: We sold \$7

16 million.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And what

18 was the goal?

19 MR. HERZINS: About 7 million.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Was it

21 7? I thought it was 9.

22 MR. HERZINS: 9?

23 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: It was

24 9.

25 Okay. What is the Department

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 of Public Property's understanding of the
3 philosophy for property disposition, as
4 charged by the Administration?

5 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

6 We're actually working with the committee
7 to develop that.

8 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So I
9 think that the conversation is very
10 timely, because I do think that -- again,
11 I think the department needs to have the
12 charge and the support of the
13 Administration around disposition so that
14 when we do have projects at the district
15 level, that they can dispose of them,
16 without the added pressure of needing to
17 make some money, although in those
18 properties where there is some value,
19 obviously, we want to capitalize that,
20 although I will caution, in the
21 discussions with the vacant property and
22 what we end up doing with vacant
23 property, sometimes short-term gains will
24 not lead to long-term neighborhood
25 stabilization.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 So I'm a little concerned about
3 that. The commissioner have talked,
4 conversations I've had with RDA and
5 others.

6 I wanted to talk in that regard
7 a little bit to how Public Property does
8 its disposition process. What is your
9 current process now?

10 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: For
11 ...?

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: For
13 properties.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
15 Well, basically, we're now proud to say
16 we finally have a list that's going to be
17 made public.

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: So
20 that's a big step forward for us.

21 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
23 And we're going to work in conjunction
24 with the Mayor's Office and their policy,
25 whatever that will be citywide. I'm part

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 of a committee that's working on this.

3 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Right.

4 But as it relates to the properties, once
5 you go live on the web, what is going to
6 be the process if someone's interested in
7 purchasing a property?

8 MR. HERZINS: Councilwoman,
9 right now, we're prohibited by the
10 Charter from selling directly other than
11 a bidding or auction process.

12 So when the inventory is made
13 live, if someone is interested in a
14 property, we have two options rights now:
15 Either to transfer the property to PAID
16 and have them sell it for us; or we can
17 do a bidding-auction scenario, which we
18 have just started a pilot program for
19 online.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And how
21 is that bidding process going to work?

22 MR. HERZINS: There's a time
23 period for the bids.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Is that
25 going to be individual parcels, or are we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 going to be bundling?

3 MR. HERZINS: Well, I think
4 we're going to look to other agencies for
5 development issues on bundling.

6 But as far as single infill
7 lots, single vacant rowhomes, where
8 there's more than one person interested
9 or it could bring value, some money to
10 the General Fund, we would definitely do
11 the bidding on that.

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: The
13 value of the bidding or the start
14 process, how is it going to be
15 determined?

16 MR. HERZINS: We're not going
17 to get appraisals on it; it would go to
18 the highest bidder.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So it's
20 going to go to the highest bidder?

21 MR. HERZINS: That's what we
22 have to do according to the Charter.

23 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Are we
24 not a little bit concerned about
25 potential speculation as it relates to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that?

3 MR. HERZINS: Well, there's
4 always that problem. But with this pilot
5 program, we are going to track the 50
6 properties we eventually do with this.

7 I mean, the pros are, you have
8 money for General Fund, you have
9 ratables, and you have reduction of
10 liability.

11 Sure, there may be someone
12 maybe buying it to sell it later, but if
13 they're going to pay a high value for the
14 property, I would hopefully that the
15 speculation would be lowered.

16 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Is the
17 sale going to be contingent? Are we
18 going to do like redevelopment agreements
19 that RDA has? If they don't do it in a
20 few years, we can pull 'em back?

21 MR. HERZINS: Not on this pilot
22 program.

23 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Not on
24 this pilot project?

25 MR. HERZINS: We are trying to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 see how it works, trying to use the
3 business model.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: If
6 I had a lot and I wanted to sell it, I
7 would get the price for it; I wouldn't
8 have to worry. If it's not developed in
9 two years, I'm going to take my lot back.
10 We want to see if that would work.

11 But we have to follow it
12 through the years to see if they were
13 developed.

14 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
15 I'm a little bit concerned because I do
16 have parts of my district where there is
17 a lot of vacant land that may have high
18 value, but it's where I need to ensure
19 affordability.

20 MR. HERZINS: Mm-hmm.

21 (Timer bell rings.)

22 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So you
23 may get a short-term gain, I may get a
24 long-term problem with displacement.

25 How are you going to articulate

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that back with District Council folks and
3 the Administration?

4 MR. HERZINS: Are you talking
5 about larger parcels?

6 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Even the
7 infill ones, because in some cases,
8 Public Property may have five parcels,
9 RDA may have two, PHA may have two, and I
10 have two that are delinquent; there's a
11 whole project there in terms of infill
12 projects.

13 So how are we making those
14 decisions?

15 MR. HERZINS: We have been
16 working with the Council District
17 representatives on which ones they would
18 want us to do with this marketing
19 program.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
21 So you're going to give us what you
22 believe -- you're going to give us an
23 opportunity to go over and say, These
24 make sense, these don't make sense?

25 MR. HERZINS: Correct.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

3 Are any of those parcels going to be
4 community garden agreements or someone
5 that thinks they have ownership into it?

6 MR. HERZINS: That have current
7 urban garden agreements?

8 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

9 MR. HERZINS: I don't believe
10 so. We would look to the Council
11 District for that advice.

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
14 Councilwoman, your time is up.

15 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
16 you, Madam President.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
18 You're welcome.

19 The Chair recognizes
20 Councilwoman Miller.

21 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank
22 you. Thank you, Madam Chair.

23 I have several questions too
24 regarding your surplus property sale.
25 When you raised the 7 million, was it

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 just on properties, or was it other -- do
3 you sell equipment?

4 MR. HERZINS: No. That was all
5 surplus property.

6 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.
7 And how long do you envision any of this
8 taking from the listing of the properties
9 to the auction or the transfer? You said
10 you could transfer some of the properties
11 to PAID and then have PAID...

12 MR. HERZINS: Up until now,
13 that is how we have sold property.

14 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Right.

15 MR. HERZINS: Any interested
16 party, we've worked with the Council
17 representative, we've transferred the
18 property to PAID, and did the sale. But
19 this is the first time we're trying it a
20 different way.

21 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.

22 MR. HERZINS: So I couldn't
23 give you a length of time of how long
24 this will take to complete the
25 transaction, but it probably should be

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 shorter.

3 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: It should
4 be shorter, okay. Shorter than what, a
5 year, two years?

6 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

7 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.
8 What about some of these lots that have
9 been vacant for, like, 20 or 30 years and
10 it appears that no one wants them? What
11 are you going to end up doing with those?

12 I guess what worries me is that
13 you're going to do appraisal and then put
14 in fair market value on a particular lot
15 that no one has had an interest in for 30
16 years.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
18 No, that's more of something that the
19 Administration is working on as a
20 long-term policy. That's a totally
21 different issue.

22 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay. So
23 the goal is to sell the lots to raise
24 revenue.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 It's a pilot we have right now, yes, for
3 a limited number.

4 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: All
5 right, because I just wonder what's going
6 to happen if the lots don't sell.
7 Neighborhoods will still remain the same,
8 we'll have blighted lots throughout the
9 neighborhood.

10 Someone called me Saturday
11 about a lot that he's been cleaning for,
12 like, 25 years and was going to clean it
13 again Saturday during the big cleanup,
14 and it just remains a lot. And he put
15 sweat equity into it, he has cleaned the
16 lot, he has put a fence there.

17 So do people, or will people,
18 get credit for any of their sweat equity
19 if they want to purchase a particular lot
20 that they've been cleaning?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
22 Again, those are things that we're
23 dealing with right now as a committee for
24 a policy because we have come across that
25 already.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I know.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: So
4 it's not an unknown to us, yes. We are
5 working on it.

6 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.
7 I'd be interested too in seeing what the
8 results are of your meetings, your plans,
9 what policies you're developing around
10 disposing of this surplus property.

11 And I'm sure other people are,
12 so if you could just forward information
13 to Council President Verna, 'cause we
14 would like to keep up with that.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 Okay. At this point, we're simply doing
17 meetings. I mean, the policy would have
18 to be vetted through Council, I would
19 assume.

20 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Well, the
21 further along you get, just let us know
22 every now and then.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
24 Okay.

25 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

3 Not a problem.

4 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I also
5 have a question about the facilities and
6 particularly the firehouse at Germantown
7 and Carpenter Lane.

8 A couple of budgets ago, I
9 raised the issue of that firehouse
10 needing repairs; and, now, it's in need
11 of desperate repairs to the flooring.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

13 Right.

14 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Are you
15 familiar, or is anyone familiar, with
16 those needs there?

17 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

18 Yes.

19 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: At some
20 point, there needs to be an answer as to
21 when --

22 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC:

23 Councilwoman, yes, I believe you brought
24 that up at the capital.

25 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: I did,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 right.

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Since that
4 time, Finance has -- we've taken some CR
5 funding. And we're in the process right
6 now of obtaining bids to replace the
7 apron out front. Actually we have a
8 contractor onboard. I believe they're
9 going to start, within the next week,
10 doing the apron out front.

11 I had looked at that fire
12 station a while ago, and the floor itself
13 is structurally sound; it's the topping
14 on the floor that is bad.

15 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Right.

16 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: So the
17 contractor we're bringing in right now is
18 going to redo the aprons out front. He's
19 also going to demolish the floor, and
20 we're going to have another contractor
21 come in and do another floor topping
22 there.

23 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: So that
24 should be good, so that that should
25 probably be completed?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Within the
3 next two months because you have to cure
4 that floor too before anyone can come
5 back in.

6 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Well,
7 that's really good; I'm really happy to
8 hear that.

9 And I had one other question.
10 I know someone -- I think when I came
11 into the chamber, someone was asking the
12 question around the construction trades
13 unit that you're planning.

14 Will that unit be similar to
15 what Recreation has?

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
17 Yes. I mean, I'm assuming Recreation
18 uses -- this is not -- these are City
19 employees that are existing?

20 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: These are
21 City employees.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
23 Yes. The idea is to take jobs that
24 otherwise, in the past, unfortunately
25 have sometimes been incorporated into a

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 larger job.

3 (Timer bell rings.)

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

5 And, you know, borrowed money was used to
6 complete them. We're going to try to
7 take those little, small pieces of
8 operations that we can do with the
9 existing staff away from the capital
10 project.

11 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: All
12 right. Thank you.

13 Thank you, Madam President.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

15 Before I recognize Councilman
16 Green, we were talking about bidding the
17 surplus properties when they have come to
18 City Council for approval --

19 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

21 Yes.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: --

23 would it expedite things if, legally, we
24 were able to put into the ordinance or
25 resolution the minimum bidding amount?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. HERZINS: You mean to set a
3 price, a minimum price for each?

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

5 Mm-hmm.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

7 That's worth looking at.

8 MR. HERZINS: We can look at
9 that, yes.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Would
11 you?

12 As I said, it seems like we
13 wait forever and ever for anything to
14 be -- from the time we start it to
15 completion, and I just thought that if we
16 could possibly do that, it's worth
17 looking into.

18 The Chair recognizes Councilman
19 Green.

20 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you,
21 Madam Chair.

22 I heard that Councilman Jones
23 desired my presence, so I decided to come
24 over and join you.

25 (Laughter.)

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes,
3 he did.

4 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I would just
5 like to go last, so whenever everybody
6 else is finished, I'll ask my questions.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
8 you.

9 The Chair recognizes Councilman
10 Clarke.

11 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you,
12 Council President.

13 Good afternoon. A couple of
14 quick questions and, actually, to some
15 degree, in preparation of a future
16 hearing.

17 How many facilities in total
18 does the City of Philadelphia have in the
19 its inventory, starting from City Hall
20 down?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
22 don't know. Can we get back to you on
23 that? I don't know if I have that off
24 the top of my head.

25 Do you John? You do?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: In the
3 thousands, would you say?

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
5 No, more than a thousand.

6 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: In addition
7 to which, I need to know the method of
8 providing energy to all of those
9 buildings. Are all of them -- do they
10 all use electricity or --

11 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: So
12 you're asking of those buildings that are
13 occupied, what type of utility?

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Buildings
15 that are occupied.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
17 Okay.

18 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Or if
19 they're unoccupied, the possibility that
20 they may be occupied at some point in
21 time.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
23 Okay.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm simply
25 trying to determine the energy use of all

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 of those buildings. Do they all use
3 energy, energy provided through PECO? Or
4 if there is any other buildings that have
5 energy use that are alternative sources
6 of energy.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

8 Okay. Right. At this point, when we use
9 Trigen and PECO, PGW, and --

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: So multiple
11 uses?

12 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

13 Right.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. So
15 if you can just get a list of, first of
16 all, the total number of buildings and
17 the energy use associated with those
18 building.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

20 Okay.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: And the
22 providers of the energy and the
23 distributor of that energy.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

25 Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Do we know,
3 say, for instance, right now, PECO is the
4 distributor for pretty much all of the
5 City, both residential, commercial,
6 institutional.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
8 Right.

9 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Do we have
10 in terms of the City of Philadelphia have
11 a sense of who was the actual supplier of
12 that energy to the distributor and
13 subsequently the distributor --

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
15 don't know the answer, but I certainly
16 could call Ed McBride. I mean, I don't
17 know. I don't know that they have that
18 level of detail, but I can ask.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Well, they
20 will. The question is, do we? If we
21 don't, that's fine.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
23 don't think we do.

24 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay.
25 Well, the most important aspect, I really

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 need to get the entire inventory of all
3 of the City-owned buildings, particularly
4 those that are currently in use but those
5 that are not in use.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

7 Okay.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Energy
9 source, type of energy, provider of the
10 energy, distributor of the energy.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

12 Okay.

13 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Is that
14 something you can get to me relatively
15 quickly?

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
17 think so. I don't think that's an
18 impossible request.

19 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. And
20 what I also need in preparation for
21 another hearing is properties that have
22 on-street parking along the perimeter of
23 those publicly-owned facilities.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

25 Oh. So now...

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I think you
3 know where I'm going.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
5 That's a little bit more challenging but
6 it's not impossible.

7 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I mean, as
8 best you can. I mean, you know --

9 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
10 Okay.

11 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: -- if
12 there's a rec center.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
14 Right.

15 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: You know.
16 I know we own some buildings where --
17 that may be in Center City, where there's
18 clearly maybe not on-street parking, or
19 it might be metered parking, but
20 buildings that have the street frontage,
21 I guess, basically.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: So
23 you're just talking about street parking;
24 you're not talking about parking lots.

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: No.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 On-street parking.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

4 On-street, okay.

5 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: That have
6 street frontage around the perimeter of
7 the building.

8 MR. HERZINS: Councilman, there
9 are around 700 facilities.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: I'm sorry,
11 sir.

12 MR. HERZINS: There are around
13 700 facilities.

14 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Total?

15 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

16 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: That's of
17 all types.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
19 They're occupied, though.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: That's
21 fine.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
23 Okay. Is that what -- you're only
24 looking for occupied --

25 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: No, I'm not

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 on the -- my preference is that they're
3 actually occupied. Okay.

4 So if you can get that as soon
5 as possible through the Chair to us.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

7 Sure.

8 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you,
9 Madam Chair.

10 (Councilwoman Tasco assumes
11 chairmanship of committee at this time.)

12 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: The Chair
13 recognizes Councilwoman Sanchez.

14 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
15 you.

16 I wanted to talk a little bit
17 our leases in the City. Do we have a
18 protocol about what we're willing to pay
19 per square footage in our leases for our
20 departments, or is this done based on the
21 market and where we're moving?

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

23 Yeah, we negotiate it directly.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: You
25 negotiate?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

3 Yes.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And the
5 reason I ask that is because I know that
6 there were some discussions -- or there
7 have been some discussions around our
8 Curtis Center lease, which -- for one
9 floor. How much square footage is that,
10 in there?

11 MR. HERZINS: I'll find out.

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And
13 that's our BRT offices and the Human
14 Relations Commission?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 And human relations, yes.

17 MR. HERZINS: It's 78,695.

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And then
19 our Spring Garden, 990 Spring Garden, how
20 many square feet is that?

21 MR. HERZINS: 86,646.

22 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And the
23 reason I point those out is 'cause the
24 leases are almost the same amount for --
25 oh, it's 86,000. I thought you said 186

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 --

3 MR. HERZINS: 86.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Oh,
5 okay. So they are comparable, okay. I
6 wanted to make sure that was the case as
7 it relates to that.

8 In terms of our programming,
9 DHS, in their budget, talked about
10 potentially moving some of their offices
11 to the community. Is there any thought
12 process about moving some of Center City
13 offices into neighborhoods, potentially
14 into some of our buildings?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 Yes. The desire is, as leases come to
17 term, we want to fill the City-owned
18 building first, to eliminate rented
19 space.

20 And also, DHS is definitely
21 interested, and the Mayor is interested,
22 in having some more community centers for
23 services out there rather than bringing
24 everyone downtown.

25 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Right.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 So what's the plan for that? I mean,
3 there's discussion? Are we going to see
4 any of that movement in the next year?

5 MR. HERZINS: Councilwoman, we
6 have to usually wait until the lease
7 term. We have a whole lease schedule of
8 what comes up. I think the next big
9 lease comes up in '12.

10 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Well,
11 that's why I ask, 'cause if we're going
12 to move to potentially some of our vacant
13 buildings, there needs to be some capital
14 improvements.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 Right.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So I
18 want to make sure that we're not backed
19 against the wall, where we're not making
20 the capital investment over the next year
21 to be able to move into some of the
22 facilities.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: We
24 have been talking to Ann Marie Ambrose,
25 and we are aware of her desire to have

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 less central and more out in the
3 community.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Well, I
5 also wanted us to look at some of these
6 other places. You know, I know we spent
7 at the ARA Tower -- that's the Health
8 Department and Behavioral Health. We
9 spent \$2.5 million, where we -- all of
10 those services are services to people;
11 there's no need for those folks to be
12 downtown.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
14 They're pretty much administrative
15 offices.

16 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm,
17 they're not.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
19 Behavioral Health may not be.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
21 Yeah, and the Health Department.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
23 Yeah.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: It's
25 monthly administrative stuff? Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 In terms of the properties that
3 we have in our inventory, the 6900 of
4 those properties, how many of those are
5 we paying for either water or electrical
6 services to?

7 MR. HERZINS: (Looking through
8 notes.)

9 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I think
10 it would be an important part of what
11 Councilman Clarke was talking about, his
12 piece. And I just want the make sure
13 that we add that kind of to that
14 discussion.

15 Are there any vacant properties
16 that we are currently paying service to?

17 MR. HERZINS: Vacant? I guess
18 you mean like parks and those kind of
19 properties?

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Any of
21 those vacant buildings or any parcels.

22 MR. HERZINS: We vetted that
23 list with the Water Department --

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

25 MR. HERZINS: -- and took out

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 all of the properties that had an active
3 water (indiscernible).

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.
5 So you did deactivate them?

6 MR. HERZINS: Yes.

7 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: 'Cause I
8 do know there was some discussion in last
9 year's --

10 MR. HERZINS: Right.

11 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

13 Yea. We're slowly working on the
14 connection between utilities and -- not
15 slowly. We're working on it. It's a
16 challenge, but we are working on it.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: What's
18 the challenge? Are all of those
19 properties metered or not?

20 MR. HERZINS: Well, that was a
21 challenge too because some of the meters
22 have addresses that are not the address
23 of the building. So it was a challenge
24 to look at the bill and see what actually
25 that meter was for.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

4 Because a meter often is the point of
5 entry. So if they put it in the back of
6 the house, they put the address at the
7 backside as opposed to the front.

8 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: It
10 happens all the time, even in the City
11 buildings.

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

13 We'll be interested in looking at that.

14 I wanted to finish off. You
15 talked about staffing both in the
16 Construction Trades Unit and staffing up
17 or restoring staffing levels at the
18 Capital Projects Division.

19 Can you give us a list of those
20 vacancies and what the job requirements
21 are going to be?

22 And then my question is: How
23 are we going to ensure that -- what are
24 we going to do different to help us
25 diversify in our recruits for that

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 staffing?

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

4 Okay. We'll get you the list.

5 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Are

6 those all civil service positions?

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I

8 would say 90 percent of them. There may

9 be one exempt.

10 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Are

11 there active lists for all of those

12 positions?

13 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

14 Not all. And that's why we're working

15 real close right now with Budget and HR

16 to get it done and get it done as quickly

17 as possible.

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I

20 think it's only one exempt.

21 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: One

22 exempt position?

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

24 Yes.

25 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I'm

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 going encourage you, as I did yesterday
3 to Mike D. We're going to keep getting
4 the same thing if we don't look at our
5 job applications and update that.

6 And Civil Service comes in
7 here, and they say, Well, this is what
8 the departments ask us. I'm almost
9 scared to ask you what your numbers are
10 in your division in terms of diversity.
11 Do you have those?

12 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

13 No, but I can get them. You mean my
14 whole department?

15 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

17 Yes, I can get those.

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: What do
19 they look like?

20 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
21 don't know. I would think we're pretty
22 diverse, considering what we -- I mean,
23 we when go from the trades to the
24 professional, I would think we're pretty
25 diverse, but I don't know.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

3 Well, I --

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
5 can get that for you.

6 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I would
7 appreciate that 'cause I think it's a
8 hard time for us to be justifying adding
9 staff and then adding staff and it not
10 meeting a bigger goal about trying to
11 hire Philadelphians in some of the
12 diverse communities that have been
13 underrepresented in the City. I think
14 we're at 2 percent in terms of Latino
15 representation in the City.

16 And so, I think we need to work
17 at it. And unless you guys work at it --
18 and I understand the contracting end.
19 And, quite frankly, sometimes I am
20 dismayed at how razor-focused Wilson
21 Goode has been and how little response
22 he's gotten. And I hate to think that
23 I'm going to sit here for twelve years
24 and in every budget ask the same
25 questions.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 So since I know we're not going
3 to be looking to increase government in
4 those departments where, you know, I
5 agree, I think we can have some long-term
6 savings if we brought in some folks to do
7 some of this work, but they then not meet
8 another goal of diversifying the work
9 force and are so underrepresented in the
10 City.

11 So I would appreciate it if you
12 would look at those job classifications
13 and the opportunity to diversify.

14 You know, we have some job
15 descriptions that have not been rewritten
16 in 30 years. And I think government has
17 changed, technology has changed. And so,
18 I think it's important wherever we have
19 an opportunity to do that.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

21 Okay.

22 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
23 you.

24 That's all, Madam Chair.

25 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Now,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Councilman Green, right now, there's no
3 one after you, and you have eight
4 minutes.

5 (Laughter.)

6 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you,
7 Madam Chair. I might take slightly more
8 than eight minutes since I've had no
9 previous rounds of questioning.

10 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: That is no
11 excuse.

12 (Laughter.)

13 COUNCILMAN GREEN: The Capital
14 Projects Office was dissolved by
15 executive order in 2008, almost two years
16 ago. According to the order, the purpose
17 of disbanding the office was to more
18 effectively achieve the goals of
19 completing capital budget projects on
20 time and on budget, managing more
21 effectively the continuing maintenance
22 needs of City facilities to prevent new
23 capital needs from arising.

24 How effectively is the City
25 meeting these goals today?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: We
3 are doing the very best to improve the
4 condition every day, but I can't say that
5 we're stellar, but we're working very
6 hard towards making things better.

7 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Are you
8 meeting the goals more effectively than
9 before CPO was dismantled?

10 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
11 Yes.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Do you have
13 any sort of statistics that can
14 demonstrate that other than subjective
15 belief?

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
17 don't know that I have statistics, but
18 I'm not quite -- what is it, August of
19 '08, when they transferred the division
20 back into the department, and we've been
21 working together with maintenance and the
22 capital for a vision as opposed to just a
23 single-minded approach.

24 And so, I don't know that I can
25 statistically tell you; I just know from

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 being in the job now for 28 years that
3 there is marked improvements in
4 communications. And I anticipate that
5 we'll continue to improve.

6 COUNCILMAN GREEN: The FY '10
7 Budget includes \$100,000 Class 200
8 professional services appropriation to
9 Derousseau Management Services for MP2
10 Work Order System Administrator. I
11 didn't see a line item in the FY '11
12 Budget for this.

13 To what extent is DPP's
14 work-order process automated?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 It's pretty much almost dead at this
17 point. We are working with the Division
18 of Technology to roll out an
19 implementation of a new work-order system
20 hopefully before -- you know, hopefully
21 before the end of this fiscal year but
22 certainly in Fiscal '11. And the
23 Derousseau contract has been gone for a
24 long time.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 for several years, we've been asking the
3 Administration to sort of go through the
4 PICA report and the properties that it
5 identified to create a work-order entry
6 system that applied to each property to
7 connect that work-order entry system also
8 to the Capital Budget.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

10 Right. And asset management and
11 maintenance system, yes.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Right. And
13 there's been a lot of money spent over
14 the years and a lot of effort put into
15 attempting to do this. Are we starting
16 from scratch again?

17 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

18 No. We're going to do a data migration.
19 No, it's not from scratch. There's going
20 to be data migration from existing
21 preventive maintenance. And we have a
22 lot of information already in our MP2;
23 we're going to migrate that over.

24 So it's not like starting over.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Our people

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 still putting data into MP2?

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

4 No, not really, 'cause it's now --

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So how long
6 have they not been doing that?

7 DEPT. COMM. MURRAY: Bob
8 Murray, Deputy Mayor of Facilities.

9 Roughly about a year. We have
10 a rudimentary database that were using
11 now just to get us day-to-day in terms of
12 getting work orders complete and
13 assigned, but it really hasn't been
14 populated because of the problems that
15 we've had with it and the lack of
16 maintenance on that system.

17 So probably about a year, I
18 would say.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So we're
20 working off of handwritten notes and
21 spreadsheets at this point?

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

23 No, it's not quite that bad, but yes.

24 But we have -- I mean, there's like six
25 or seven years' worth of information that

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 didn't exist. So I mean, it's not -- I
3 realize that it's not an ideal situation,
4 but we have a lot of information that
5 will be migrated over so --

6 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Next year,
7 by budget time, do you think we'll have a
8 work-order system that will identify the
9 needs of every single property under your
10 control?

11 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
12 don't know if I'll have every single
13 property under my control, but we will
14 be -- we have a work-order system.

15 Here's Allan Frank.

16 (Witness comes forward.)

17 MR. FRANK: I'm Allan Frank,
18 the Chief Technology Officer for the
19 City.

20 Councilman Green, we actually
21 expect, in current progress, by the time
22 we get into the second quarter of the
23 2011 fiscal year, so the fall. The
24 system should be fully operational.

25 And as the Commissioner

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 indicated, there will be a conversation
3 of data associated with that effort, and
4 there's two elements to it: One, as you
5 mentioned, was work-order management; and
6 the second was actually asset inventory,
7 which relates to the property and
8 equipment.

9 So to answer to the question, I
10 personally at this point feel, with a
11 high degree of confidence, that we won't
12 be sitting here, you know, a year from
13 now.

14 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Are we
15 purchasing an off-the-shelf property-
16 management system that's, say, used by
17 public company rates or something else,
18 or are we building it ourselves?

19 MR. FRANK: It's a package,
20 sir.

21 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay, thank
22 you.

23 So for each department with
24 respect to newly created or newly filled
25 positions, I've been asking how jobs have

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 gotten done, who's doing the job today,
3 why we need to make this expenditure.

4 And so, with respect to the
5 Department of Public Property's real
6 estate operations, there's a \$46,000-per-
7 year Architectural Projects Coordinator 3
8 position that's open. What are the job
9 duties of that position?

10 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

11 Primarily, space planning, but I'll let
12 John answer that for you.

13 MR. HERZINS: We currently only
14 have one employee assigned to space
15 planning, and we need a second employee
16 to help us with that.

17 COUNCILMAN GREEN: How are the
18 job duties getting performed today?

19 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

20 They're not.

21 MR. HERZINS: We're doing it on
22 a priority basis; we're not getting
23 everything done that we need to get done.
24 We have made improvements. This fiscal
25 year to date, we've had 62 space-planning

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 projects; those are projects as
3 requested.

4 We also are going through the
5 MSB Building at One Parkway slower than
6 we'd like to, but we have made a start on
7 one floor, doing what we call a reorg,
8 using space (indiscernible) and purging
9 excess equipment and files, so --

10 COUNCILMAN GREEN: We're doing
11 all of that in-house, without
12 contractors? I thought we had
13 contractors looking at MSB.

14 MR. HERZINS: We had a pro bono
15 firm helping us develop the space
16 standards and made some recommendations,
17 but the actual work is all done in-house.

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: That's
19 great. So you'll be able to be proactive
20 as opposed to just being reactive --

21 (Indiscernible; parties talking
22 over each other.)

23 MR. HERZINS: And we also want
24 to do space planning in the leased
25 spaces.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So in
3 theory, we could consolidate lease spaces
4 and save money as leases come up.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
6 Right.

7 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Is that the
8 purpose of that position?

9 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
10 Yes.

11 MR. HERZINS: Correct.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So
13 next year's budget hearings, I'll ask you
14 what we've identified in terms of lease
15 savings as a result of --

16 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
17 And we'll be able to.

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: -- hiring
19 that person.

20 MR. HERZINS: We'll be ready.

21 COUNCILMAN GREEN: In the
22 trades section, there's an unfilled
23 building maintenance mechanic position.
24 How long has this position been vacant?

25 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Building trades are some of my bigger
3 challenges, not -- it's difficult to
4 recruit, it's difficult to maintain
5 people. I mean, that's a great deal of
6 turnover in those areas.

7 So we tend to request probably
8 every variety of trade to have an
9 existing list. And I'm not -- I'm not
10 sure I know what kept us specifically
11 from the maintenance mechanic. It could
12 have been that the list didn't exist.

13 It's always difficult. It's
14 timing.

15 COUNCILMAN GREEN: How long has
16 that position been vacant and the
17 Carpenter One position been vacant?

18 DEPT. COMM. MURRAY: I
19 believe -- this is Bob Murray again,
20 Deputy for Facilities.

21 The carpenter's been vacant
22 roughly four to five months. And the
23 building maintenance mechanic, I'm
24 saying, roughly two months.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. These

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 were both unfilled in November, I think.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: Um

4 --

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Maybe one

6 was filled and a new one opened up.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: We

8 actually have a -- like I said, recently,

9 we had three people leave. It's a pretty
10 dynamic --

11 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Sure. How
12 about the administrative officer position
13 in Capital Projects, 44,000 per year?
14 It's a new position?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
16 Right. What we've done is, we had -- the
17 division, when they transferred over,
18 they had a larger group that ran the
19 administrative support part of it; not
20 the budget, but the administrative part.

21 And a couple of people went for
22 greener pastures, and they left abruptly.
23 So we were left with really one person
24 doing very a limited amount of paperwork.
25 So I took one of my senior people in

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 another division in Public Property, and
3 I moved him over there. So I'm trying to
4 flip-flop positions to keep a
5 higher-level person and bring in a lower
6 level to support.

7 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
9 There's a lot of paperwork that's not
10 getting done.

11 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Well, let's
12 just eliminate the paper and do that
13 electronically.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
15 Well, I didn't mean to take you down that
16 path.

17 (Laughter.)

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
19 What I mean is, there's a lot of
20 reporting and a lot of analysis that's
21 not getting done.

22 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
24 Be it paper or on computer.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: And same

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 question for the architectural projects
3 trainee 35,000 a year, Capital Projects
4 Office.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

6 Yeah, that's probably the one that's on
7 our assessment team.

8 COUNCILMAN GREEN: That's a new
9 position in the Capital Program
10 Operations section.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

12 Yes.

13 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's not the
14 assessment team?

15 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: There were
16 three positions maybe. I'm getting
17 confused; I have to apologize.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

19 They are five.

20 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's section
21 22, page 70, in Capital Program
22 Operations, line 5.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

24 Are you on the Capital Budget or the
25 Operating Budget?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Operating.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

4 Where is it? I'm sorry.

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Page 70,

6 line 5.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

8 It's a part of the assessment, I believe,

9 isn't it?

10 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: I believe,

11 yes.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's not on

13 the assessment team.

14 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: No, it's

15 not. Okay, that position is one of, I

16 believe, two vacancies currently that

17 reside in our --

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's a

19 newly-created position; it was not in the

20 '09 or '10 budgets.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

22 Right. It's filling in an existing

23 vacancy.

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: There's no

25 vacancy; it's a newly-created position

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)
2 for FY '11.

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: I can't
4 respond to that; I'd have to get back to
5 you.

6 But I do know where it's going;
7 it's going to reside in the recreation
8 team staff, which is currently down from,
9 I believe, 13 positions. I can give you
10 the exact number.

11 COUNCILMAN GREEN: If you could
12 get back to us about it.

13 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Sure.

14 COUNCILMAN GREEN: If you're
15 having that much trouble figuring it out,
16 maybe --

17 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: I
18 think the important thing you have to
19 remember is, the operating part of the
20 divisions have been emerged. So the
21 Capital Division Operating vacancies have
22 been merged with Public Property.

23 So a vacancy that -- maybe I
24 had a plumber and I decided to take the
25 position -- I don't know.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. If
3 you could just get back to me rather than
4 take everybody's time with that.

5 The detail shows a five-person
6 section being created in FY '11 entitled,
7 Maintenance Assessment Team," with a
8 Class 100 salary allocation of \$300,000.
9 The positions are:

10 42K a year, architectural
11 projects trainee.

12 83,000, design and construction
13 project manager.

14 50,000, facilities maintenance
15 engineer.

16 And two 62000-per-year staff
17 engineers.

18 We all agree with the goal of
19 the team to identify, coordinate, and
20 prioritize all infrastructure, capital,
21 and maintenance issues. I guess, what
22 are the projected savings from
23 coordinating and prioritizing this work,
24 including by preventing preferred
25 maintenance from slipping over to the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Capital side?

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: I think
4 one of the purposes of creating that team
5 was to more closely work with our own
6 facilities maintenance department to be
7 able to establish those priorities so
8 that we don't take capital money and
9 expend it in any way other than a very
10 highly prioritized element of a building.

11 I think right now, considering
12 the age of the buildings and the
13 obsolescence of the buildings -- I mean,
14 we're up at the effective life almost of
15 all of the police and fire, for
16 example -- that we start extending -- we
17 obviously won't have the money to replace
18 those facilities.

19 So we have to look at ways of
20 extending the life cycle in those
21 facilities and to be able to expend those
22 dollars appropriately is really one of
23 the major focuses of that.

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Well, I mean
25 I understand that, you know, especially

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 once we get our new property management
3 system, work-order entry system, et
4 cetera, we'll need people to go around
5 and, you know, do the assessments in the
6 buildings and be able to populate so we
7 know what the delta is, in terms of
8 deferred maintenance, what is in the
9 capital side that we have to accomplish,
10 et cetera, in one place, in one data
11 system.

12 And are you saying that you're
13 going to use these people for that task
14 or a different task?

15 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: It would
16 be more of an integral function. These
17 people would be evaluating these
18 facilities from the life cycle side of
19 the assessment.

20 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So they
21 won't be entering work -- I -- they won't
22 be doing work-order entries or figuring
23 out what deferred maintenance exists in
24 these facilities?

25 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: No, they'd

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 be doing that as well.

3 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

4 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Rather
5 than just -- whereas the PICA report
6 really just established a correction, it
7 was a visual type of thing.

8 This staff will be looking at
9 it from a systems standpoint. That would
10 mean where it looks at delivery,
11 generation, transport of a HVAC system,
12 where each element of that particular
13 system has a different life cycle.

14 And as they're looking at that
15 system, they're going to establish the
16 components of that system, the amount of
17 life cycle left on that component. And
18 then that would be entered into the
19 system so that we could plan the
20 maintenance of that particular element at
21 some point in time and also anything that
22 would need it --

23 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Well, how
24 are we doing that today with respect to
25 an HVAC system that requires annual

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 maintenance of oiling this or whatever
3 that or...

4 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

5 That was what I was talking about
6 earlier, where we aren't starting from
7 scratch.

8 There is -- I guess we started
9 about five or six years ago, where we
10 started to identify the type of systems
11 in the buildings, what is the appropriate
12 amount of maintenance. We have some
13 contracted HVAC people, and we have some
14 in-house; and we know the difference
15 between the two and what the schedules
16 are.

17 I mean we have that kind of --
18 that's how we're broken out.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So if
20 we have that and we're performing that
21 function now, why do we need to spend
22 \$300,000 next year additionally on it?

23 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

24 No, that's -- what I'm talking about is
25 basic, bare minimum. Like you know you

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 have a fan in the window, you know the
3 filter has to be changed or it breaks
4 down, and you know you have to call out
5 the contractor.

6 What we're talking about is
7 establishing details about the systems in
8 the buildings, how they integrate with
9 each other, what condition they're in,
10 what is the investment we should put in
11 in the future.

12 It's much, much more detailed.

13 COUNCILMAN GREEN: And is this
14 team going to be capable of actually
15 making those assessments without bringing
16 in a private contractor to evaluate the
17 --

18 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

19 The answer is yes.

20 COUNCILMAN GREEN: The answer
21 is yes?

22 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

23 Yes.

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So -- okay.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 That's why we're hiring.

3 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC:

4 Councilman, that would be the intent,
5 yes. They would be engineers, architects
6 capable of evaluating a system,
7 experienced in that regard.

8 COUNCILMAN GREEN: And are the
9 civil service job descriptions written
10 for these people yet?

11 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: Yes.
12 We're using existing civil service titles
13 to do it. Actually, depending on the
14 nature of the experience, we have people
15 on staff right now that are handling
16 projects that have sufficient experience
17 to do that type of work.

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So you
19 anticipate being able to spend the entire
20 \$300,000 by having the positions fully
21 staffed by July 1st?

22 DEPT COMM. KNAPPIC: That -- I
23 don't know.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
25 Yeah. And I don't think so. I mean,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that's a great ambition, but I don't see
3 it happening by July 1. I mean, we're
4 going to do our very --

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: When do you
6 think you'd fill 'em by, September 1?

7 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
8 Yeah, hopefully by the first quarter.

9 COUNCILMAN GREEN: By...?

10 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK: By
11 September, by the first quarter, yea.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: By September
13 1.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHLOTTERBECK:
15 Well, hopefully.

16 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you.
17 Thank you, Madam Chair.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Are
19 there any further questions?

20 (No response.)

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
22 you again very much.

23 MR. McPHERSON: The next
24 department is the Office of Fleet
25 Management.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 (Witnesses come forward.)

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
4 afternoon, welcome.

5 Kindly identify yourself for
6 the record and proceed with your
7 testimony.

8 MR. MULLER: Good afternoon,
9 President Verna and distinguished --

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The
11 noise level is much too high.

12 Please proceed.

13 MR. MULLER: Good afternoon,
14 President Verna and distinguished members
15 of City Council. I am James Muller,
16 Fleet Manager. Thank you for the
17 opportunity to present testimony in
18 support of our FY '11 Operating Budget
19 request.

20 Our General Fund request is
21 \$54.9 million, including 3 million for
22 the purchase of radio patrol cars and
23 4.5 million for finance payments to
24 purchase approximately 130 pieces of the
25 most expensive and critical public and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 health and safety vehicles, at a cost of
3 \$28 million.

4 Our FY '11 budget is
5 6.8 million higher than FY '10 estimated
6 obligations. Budgetary variances from
7 2010 to 2011 are the result of a variety
8 of factors:

9 Class 100 decreased by
10 \$182,810.

11 Class 200 increased by
12 \$5,011,000.

13 Class 300 increased by 1.7.

14 And Class 400 increased by
15 \$249,074.

16 This year's Class 100 had a
17 series of elements leading to a decrease
18 of \$182,810. They include the reduction
19 of technology and human resource
20 employees. However, those decreases are
21 substantially offset by increases that
22 are the result of a campaign to retain
23 our most valuable asset -- our
24 technicians.

25 Recently, we have lost

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 technicians to quasi-agencies because our
3 salaries are not competitive. Over the
4 two last years, Fleet Management has
5 taken the necessary steps to strengthen
6 our competitive position by upgrading our
7 technicians' salaries.

8 In FY 2011, OFM continues
9 transforming its facility store
10 profession by restructuring the jobs of
11 18 storeroom employees.

12 OFM has invested thousands of
13 dollars in employee training and it is
14 imperative that these employees be
15 retained.

16 Class 200 costs have increased
17 by approximately 5 million, and this
18 includes 4.5 million for the finance
19 payments that will go towards paying a
20 loan for the purchase of \$28 million
21 worth of equipment.

22 A recent study of the City's
23 fleet by a nationally-recognized
24 professional in this class showed the
25 City had \$91 million worth of equipment

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 that had exceeded its useful life cycle.

3 The Office of Fleet Management
4 is introducing an initiative to purchase
5 the City's most expensive vehicles, with
6 vehicle financing equipment with a
7 per-cost of \$150,000 and as high as
8 \$750,000 per unit.

9 Today, the purchase of large
10 equipment in excess of \$150,000 impacts
11 OFM's ability to purchase other vehicles.
12 Negative effects are compounded on
13 heavy-duty vehicles such as compactors,
14 fire equipment, street sweepers, dump
15 trucks, equipment costing the City an
16 average of \$9,000 in maintenance costs.
17 Financing these vehicles will offset the
18 expenses because the vehicles will be
19 covered by a full warranty.

20 It should be noted that the
21 vehicles purchased with these funds take
22 almost one year to build and delivery.
23 Consequently, the City will be able to
24 acquire over a hundred new vehicles
25 sometime in the calendar year 2012.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Under normal conditions, we would not
3 have been able to receive all of these
4 pieces of equipment until 2015 at its
5 earliest.

6 Class 300 increases are due to
7 fuel cost and repair -- vehicle repair
8 costs. The cost of unleaded and diesel
9 has risen on an average of 75 cents, from
10 \$1.70 last July to 2.45 today. This has
11 increased the total amount of our fuel by
12 almost \$95,000 a month. Consequently,
13 the fuel budget has been increased by
14 over a million dollars. OFM will
15 continue to monitor fuel prices in the
16 months ahead and make informed decisions
17 regarding future fuel purchases.

18 And even though there will be a
19 sizeable increase in new vehicles, these
20 vehicles will not arrive until the fourth
21 quarter of 2011. So Fleet will continue
22 to budget for rising costs.

23 Environmental program. The
24 introductions of the compressed natural
25 gas compactors. Diesel engines are a

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 major contributor to air pollution, and
3 at least 60 percent of our fleet is
4 fueled by diesel engines. As an
5 alternative, OFM is now very interested
6 in compressed natural-gas vehicles
7 because they have cleaner- burning
8 engines.

9 In the past ten years,
10 technology has improved greatly.
11 (Indiscernible) reputable manufacturers
12 have entered the market and are producing
13 dedicated compressed natural-gas engines.

14 The use of biodiesel. OFM now
15 operates five active biodiesel sites.
16 Since FY 2008, the City's biodiesel fuel
17 program increments cost is funded by the
18 Pennsylvania Department of Environmental
19 Protection. The City now has 676
20 vehicles, or nearly 14 percent of our
21 fleet, using biodiesel fuel

22 Hybrid vehicles. OFM continues
23 to research avenues for the use of hybrid
24 vehicles. Over the past two years, we
25 have instituted 12 new vehicles and bring

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 in the total fleet of hybrids to 104.

3 The purchase of hybrids initially is
4 \$4,000 higher than our standard vehicle.

5 Fleet Management will be
6 entering FY '11 with the understanding
7 that we have an even older fleet, but we
8 have some of the finest City employees,
9 folks that work hard every day to
10 maintain a safe and reliable vehicle.

11 This is my -- this concludes my
12 testimony, and I'd be happy to answer any
13 questions at this time

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
15 you. Thank you.

16 From the onset, I would like to
17 say I think your department does a
18 fabulous job.

19 MR. MULLER: Thank you very
20 much.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
22 you so much.

23 I just have a few questions.
24 You mention on page 2 of your testimony
25 that you want to lease 130 vehicles worth

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 \$28 million. Can you detail these
3 vehicles by type and department?

4 MR. MULLER: Yes, yes. We're
5 talking like 35 pieces for the Fire
6 Department. As you know, a pumper costs
7 \$450,000. A ladder truck is \$750,000.
8 So when you go and buy them every year,
9 we can't afford to -- the smaller
10 departments to get their vehicles. So
11 this is a one-shot deal.

12 Every major city in the United
13 States do it. They finance-purchase
14 vehicles, the same we do with houses, our
15 personal vehicles; we do the same thing.
16 And it's \$4.5 million a year for the next
17 five years but we'll have \$28 million in
18 less than a year that will be delivered.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Will
20 the leasing program be with a third
21 party, or will bonds be issued? And what
22 is the assumed interest rate if we are
23 leasing?

24 MR. MULLER: Can I get Steve
25 to, uh...

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

3 Please.

4 (Mr. Agostini returns witness
5 table.)

6 MR. AGOSTINI: Good afternoon.

7 Steve Agostini, Budget Director.

8 I think for planning purposes,
9 we've assumed four-and-a-quarter as the
10 interest rate.

11 We have not decided on exactly
12 the financing vehicle. We've talked
13 about doing an operating lease. We've
14 talked about doing a lease that would
15 resemble what we did with Motorola for
16 replacement of the 800 megahertz.

17 We'd like to see sort of what
18 the advantages between those before we
19 make a decision. Obviously, we would
20 come before Council and give you all of
21 the details of that before we would
22 proceed.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
24 you, Steve.

25 What amounts have been budgeted

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 in the out-years for the Five-Year Plan

3 for this program? Steve?

4 (Witness comes forward.)

5 MR. FOX: Robert Fox, Fleet

6 Management.

7 The money for the payback of

8 this financing will be parked in Fleet

9 Management's budget in 2011, '12, '13,

10 '14, and '15, and \$4.5 million have been

11 allotted for the payback.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank

13 you.

14 How many sedans and SUVs does

15 the City have in its fleet?

16 MR. FOX: Not counting radio

17 patrol cars, there's 346 sedans and 925

18 SUVs.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm

20 sorry?

21 MR. FOX: 925 sports utility

22 vehicles.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Will

24 you be kind enough to supply us with a

25 detailed listing by department, by fund

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 and vehicle, of the 5,811 vehicles and/or
3 equipment that you maintain?

4 MR. FOX: Surely.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
6 you.

7 The Chair recognizes Councilman
8 Greenlee.

9 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Thank
10 you, Madam President.

11 Good afternoon.

12 I just first want to second the
13 Council President's comments on the great
14 job you do. Thank you.

15 PANEL MEMBERS: Thank you.

16 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE:

17 Mr. Muller, I don't think this is
18 actually in your testimony. Do you have
19 a figure on how much the City spends
20 annually for the maintenance of vehicles?
21 Is there a figure, or could you get us a
22 figure?

23 MR. MULLER: Yes. We could
24 provide that to the Chair.

25 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay. I

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 appreciate that.

3 And along those same lines,
4 with these new vehicles that you're
5 talking about, the cost savings, has that
6 been estimated yet, by having new
7 vehicles, how much you'll save in
8 maintenance costs? And can you get us
9 that if we don't have it?

10 MR. MULLER: I'm going to let
11 Bob take that one.

12 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.

13 MR. FOX: The vehicles that
14 we're going to be replacing are our most
15 expensive vehicles to maintain. On
16 average, it's costing us about \$9,000 a
17 year in parts and labor.

18 And once we receive the new
19 vehicles, they will be under full
20 warranty. So except for very minor
21 repairs, we'll save that money.

22 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: And it's
23 a hundred new vehicles.

24 MR. FOX: We hope as many as
25 135.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: 135?

3 MR. FOX: It depends on how
4 they're bid.

5 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.

6 Thank you.

7 Thank you, Madam President.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
9 you.

10 The Chair recognizes Councilman
11 Green.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you,
13 Madam Chair.

14 I've been asking each
15 department about unfilled or newly-
16 created positions, and you have several
17 of them, two of them in your department.

18 District Maintenance Centers
19 Division, section 23, page 15, there's an
20 additional fleet maintenance supervisor
21 position being added to the 8601
22 Ashburner site. Has that position been
23 filled?

24 MR. MULLER: I believe that
25 position is still vacant because the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 person who is in that position is still
3 there. He's in the DROP and he didn't
4 leave yet.

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So this is
6 not a new -- well, that doesn't make --
7 increment run to increment, it looks like
8 you're filling a vacant position or
9 you're creating a new position.

10 MR. MULLER: See what happened
11 is, we put in because the person's going
12 to leave. He's in the DROP now. Four
13 years and he has to go, so he'll be
14 leaving, and we need that spot to --

15 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So it's not
16 an extra position.

17 MR. MULLER: No.

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's filling
19 the same position.

20 MR. MULLER: That's correct.

21 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So what's
22 the salary of that position?

23 MR. MULLER: 46 to 59.

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So
25 you only need one of those positions.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. MULLER: So far, yes.

3 COUNCILMAN GREEN: At Delaware
4 and Wheatsheaf, there's an unfilled
5 heavy-duty vehicle maintenance technician
6 position. How long has that been vacant?

7 MR. MULLER: I'd have to check.
8 There's probably somebody left in the
9 DROP. We're going to fill positions and
10 we're looking to hire people right now.

11 MR. FOX: It's a promotion.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's a
13 promotion?

14 MR. FOX: Yes.

15 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So what
16 position are you eliminating?

17 MR. FOX: We are not
18 backfilling.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I'm sorry?

20 MR. FOX: We are not
21 backfilling that position.

22 (Witness comes forward.)

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

24 You're going to have to identify yourself
25 for the record.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MS. STONE: Marie Stone.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

4 Marie, you're going to have to come up
5 further for to the microphone, to be
6 heard.

7 MS. STONE: My name is Marie
8 Stone. I'm executive assistant.

9 And for the Delaware and
10 Wheatsheah, there's an automotive
11 maintenance tech we would like to promote
12 to a heavy-duty vehicle maintenance tech.
13 And we're not going to backfill the AMT
14 position, the automotive maintenance
15 tech.

16 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay, got
17 it.

18 MR. MULLER: That's a
19 promotion.

20 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I
21 understand, yes, and your increment run
22 shows you're going from 3 to 2 in that
23 position.

24 The FY '10 Budget detail
25 included \$48,000 in Class 200, repair and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 maintenance charges; and 450,000 in Class
3 400 equipment charges for bookmobiles.

4 I didn't see expenditures
5 related to bookmobiles reflected in Class
6 200 or 400 for the -- in the FY '11
7 proposed spend.

8 MR. FOX: That money was
9 returned in the Plan B reduction.

10 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So
11 you have nothing in your budget to
12 purchase bookmobiles.

13 MR. FOX: No, sir.

14 COUNCILMAN GREEN: In your
15 testimony, you highlighted several
16 initiatives that should produce savings
17 for the City. First, you noted that the
18 new vehicle financing program should
19 help -- soon help drive down maintenance
20 costs.

21 What is your projection about
22 how much costs will go down? And I
23 assume that means a reduction in
24 personnel through attrition? Or is it
25 just parts?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. FOX: Right now, our
3 budgeted -- right now, our vehicle fleet,
4 if we were to replace it at its useful
5 life, we would need some \$91 million.
6 Instead, we're going to finance \$28
7 million. So we're really not in a
8 position to decrease the position level.

9 However, there will be
10 significant savings.

11 We spend on an average of 9 to
12 \$10,000 on the vehicles that we're going
13 to replace. Once they're replaced,
14 they'll be under full warranty. So there
15 will be a significant amount of time when
16 that entire maintenance cost will be
17 avoided.

18 COUNCILMAN GREEN: And where is
19 that reflected in your budget?

20 MR. FOX: Right now, we're
21 reflecting to have in our Class 300
22 budget to, in fact, still show an
23 increase in spending, because we will not
24 receive those vehicles in FY '11.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. FOX: And because the other
3 \$600 million worth of equipment that we
4 can't replace will get older.

5 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. But
6 still, on 28 million of the 90 million,
7 we're going to save \$9,000 per vehicle.
8 How many vehicles is that?

9 MR. FOX: We hope 135.

10 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So it's 135
11 times 9,000 we should be able to take out
12 of FY '12 maintenance costs budget.

13 MR. FOX: We would want to be a
14 little more conservative with that,
15 Councilman, because as the vehicles get
16 older --

17 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay, that's
18 fine.

19 MR. FOX: -- the maintenance
20 costs rise.

21 COUNCILMAN GREEN: So is it
22 5,000 times 135?

23 MR. FOX: Again, as the --

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Well, I
25 understand, but we're making this

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 investment, and there should be an
3 amount, and you're saying that there's
4 going to be savings. The savings are not
5 reflected in your budget.

6 MR. FOX: Sure. I'll get
7 something to you.

8 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. Next,
9 you testified that OFM has taken over
10 management of the off-street parking
11 program for City cars and plans to bid
12 out the contract for competitive pricing,
13 which will help save substantial amounts
14 in the coming years.

15 When will the contract be bid?

16 MR. FOX: In 2011.

17 COUNCILMAN GREEN: What is the
18 savings projection?

19 MR. FOX: We have to wait and
20 see how they're going to be bid. The
21 City has never bid these contracts
22 before; they've always been done by
23 direct payment. So we don't really have
24 a benchmark.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Well, your

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 testimony is that there will be savings.

3 I assume that there's some estimate of
4 those savings or you wouldn't have made
5 that statement.

6 MR. FOX: Well, competitive
7 bidding is the assumption that we're
8 using, that once we pit the companies
9 against one another, the competitive
10 bidding will force the prices down, but I
11 will get you something if you'd like to
12 see some more numbers.

13 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you.

14 Thank you, Madam Chair.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
16 you.

17 The Chair recognizes
18 Councilwoman Sanchez.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
20 you.

21 Good afternoon.

22 I just have one issue here for
23 the sake of my colleagues who are not
24 here.

25 As it relates to your OEO

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 planning, you say that you are in line to
3 do 21 percent, but you don't state what
4 you did last year. Do you have a number
5 for last year?

6 MR. FOX: Yes, we do.

7 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

8 MR. FOX: In Fiscal Year '10,
9 our number was 20 percent. The most
10 significant reason why it increased to
11 21 percent is that we lost a contract. A
12 significant contract went to DOT \$140,000
13 worth for --

14 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: That was
15 a minority contract?

16 MR. FOX: So our denominator
17 was --

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
19 So who made the decision just to go up
20 one percentage point?

21 MR. FOX: There wasn't a
22 conscious decision to increase it one
23 percent.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

25 MR. FOX: We have very few

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Class 250 contracts at all; we only have
3 five that we do.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Yes, but
5 you have -- it's \$38 million worth of
6 materials and purchase of services in
7 Class 200 alone.

8 MR. FOX: Yes.

9 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: So
10 you're saying, of the 38 million, you
11 could only increase 1 percent?

12 MR. FOX: All but very little
13 of that is not bid by Fleet Management;
14 we have no control over who wins those
15 bids; only the professional services
16 contractor. We choose the vendor.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

18 MR. FOX: But that doesn't mean
19 that we aren't paying --

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I would
21 encourage you, because if Councilman
22 Goode was here, he would not take that
23 response.

24 MR. FOX: I agree with you.

25 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I'm

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 going to be much nicer and say to you to
3 really go back to Procurement and look at
4 that number, only because when you look
5 at the items that you purchase, those are
6 items that we would hope we were
7 identifying Philly-based companies and
8 potentially some minority- and
9 women-owned companies.

10 You're one of the few
11 departments that has items that lend
12 themselves to that particular type of
13 purchasing.

14 MR. FOX: Yes, Councilwoman.
15 We met with OEO two weeks ago, and there
16 was even some discussion about more of a
17 delineation on the national suppliers
18 that we use and whether or not they are a
19 minority and that we could start
20 including them, so --

21 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And I
22 encourage you to use Mayor Nutter's
23 5 percent local preference as a way of
24 getting there also 'cause that would help
25 you with that number.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. FOX: Agreed.

3 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: As it
4 relates to your staffing diversity, do
5 you happen to have those numbers?

6 MR. FOX: I do.

7 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
8 You guys came prepared.

9 MR. FOX: Would you like me to
10 give it to the Chair?

11 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Please.

12 MR. FOX: I will.

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
14 you very much.

15 Thank you, Madam Chair.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
17 you.

18 The Chair recognizes
19 Councilwoman Krajewski.

20 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Thank
21 you, Madam Chair.

22 My question is: Could you walk
23 me through when you trade in the old
24 automobiles, what you do?

25 MR. MULLER: Yes. What we do,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 Councilwoman, is, the vehicles are deemed
3 condemned. What happens is, once we
4 decide there's 80 percent of the life
5 cycle of that vehicle determined, you
6 know, its useful life cycle, then we will
7 take the vehicle, take it to our auction
8 yard at 3900 Richmond.

9 And from there, we take
10 pictures of the vehicle and give it to
11 the Procurement Department. They write
12 it up, and then it goes to what they call
13 a public auction -- govdeals.com. The
14 pictures are all sent by the Procurement
15 Department to an Internet service.

16 And we have people coming up,
17 bidding on these vehicles, various types
18 of vehicles from all over. It's amazing.
19 Since we started this thing, we have a
20 lot of people from down South -- Florida,
21 North Carolina -- coming up and winning
22 the bids on these vehicles.

23 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Well,
24 does it have to go through that? Like
25 suppose a Councilperson wanted to buy the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 car; is there a possibility of that?

3 MR. MULLER: Not that I'm aware
4 of, because it has to go to the Internet
5 auction and it's fair for everybody.

6 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: They
7 would actually probably make out better
8 if they sold it privately.

9 MR. MULLER: Right. Well, City
10 employees are not allowed to bid.

11 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Not
12 just the councilmembers; it could be
13 anyone that has a car.

14 MR. MULLER: Yes, yes. See,
15 the problem we had with that,
16 Councilwoman, was that when we were
17 selling vehicles to people, they were --
18 we found them -- the people leaving them
19 abandoned on the streets. They'd pull
20 the engine or the transmission and leave
21 the vehicle abandoned.

22 And then the Police Department
23 would have to go with abandoned autos and
24 tow 'em. So what we did was --

25 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Only

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 because the City sold them the car?

3 MR. MULLER: That's correct.

4 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: I

5 mean, couldn't that happen to any car?

6 MR. MULLER: That's true, yes.

7 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: It

8 doesn't make sense to me.

9 MR. MULLER: Well, we found
10 that to happen a lot.

11 So with this Internet auction,
12 you have to be a certified auctioneer to
13 actually buy the City vehicles. Not a
14 single person can buy it; you have to be
15 an auctioneer person so that we can
16 control our titles and that kind of
17 stuff.

18 So we know if we give you the
19 title, it's not going to show up
20 somewhere and somebody's using it that
21 shouldn't be using it, so to speak.

22 So it's all on the Internet
23 auction and --

24 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Is it
25 just one auctioneer or what?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 MR. MULLER: No. Whoever bids,
3 whoever gets the bids. There's various
4 bids.

5 MR. FOX: Councilwoman, by the
6 time our vehicles are put up for auction,
7 they're very tired.

8 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI:
9 They're what?

10 MR. FOX: They're very tired,
11 and they're pretty much not worth very
12 much at all.

13 So what people do is, they're
14 buying the vehicle for parts. The reason
15 why Jim was saying that you find them on
16 the street is that an individual would
17 buy the vehicle and then just strip it
18 and leave it.

19 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Well,
20 I don't think mine's tired.

21 MR. MULLER: That's good.

22 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: I
23 don't have that many miles on mine.

24 MR. MULLER: Glad to hear it.

25 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: I

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 mean, wouldn't that be better to sell it
3 to someone like myself or others like
4 that?

5 MR. MULLER: But usually with
6 Council vehicles, when they get tired, we
7 usually send them to the Police
8 Department to get them killed, then they
9 kill it the rest of the way.

10 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: So the
11 answer is no.

12 MR. MULLER: That's correct.
13 The answer is no.

14 COUNCILWOMAN KRAJEWSKI: Thank
15 you.

16 MR. MULLER: Yes.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
18 you.

19 Any other questions?

20 The Chair recognizes
21 Councilwoman Sanchez.

22 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: One more
23 question.

24 We passed a cell phone ban here
25 in Council, and there's adjoining state

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE (FY '11 BUDGET)

2 legislation. How are we preparing these
3 new cars and purchasing them so that our
4 folks are in compliance? Are they
5 getting Blue Toothy in them?

6 I wanted to ask this when
7 Greenlee was here since it was his bill,
8 Bill Greenlee.

9 Have we considered that at all?

10 MR. FOX: No, we have not.

11 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

12 Just wanted to know.

13 Thank you.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

15 You're welcome.

16 Okay. I think this concludes
17 your testimony. Thank you very much.

18 PANEL MEMBERS: Thank you.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: This
20 committee will stand in recess until
21 2 o'clock.

22 Thank you.

23 (Committee stands in recess.)

24 (Proceedings resume at
25 2:15 p.m.)

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: The
3 Committee of the Whole is now back in
4 session.

5 The first department we'll hear
6 from this afternoon...

7 MR. McPHERSON: ... is the
8 Water Department.

9 (Witnesses come forward.)

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good
11 afternoon. Kindly identify yourself for
12 the record and proceed with your
13 testimony.

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Good
15 afternoon, President Verna and members of
16 City Council. I am Bernard Brunwasser,
17 Water Commissioner.

18 I'd like to introduce some of
19 my staff. On my right is Debra McCarty,
20 Deputy Mayor for Operations. And on my
21 left is Joseph Clare, Deputy Mayor for
22 Finance and Administration.

23 We also have some of the other
24 department experts here in case the
25 questions get too difficult for me.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Anyway, the Philadelphia Water
3 Department's 2011 Operating Budget
4 request is why we're here.

5 Our proposal for a Water
6 Department budget of \$299.3 million is
7 augmented by an additional \$328.7 million
8 for other Water Fund activities,
9 including the Water Revenue Bureau, debt
10 service, employee fringe benefits, the
11 central agency support, for a total Water
12 Fund budget of \$628 million.

13 The Water Department Class 100
14 budget request of \$91.1 million is
15 \$2.8 million under the FY '10
16 appropriation levels due primarily to the
17 net reduction of 54 full-time positions,
18 51 of which were transferred to the
19 Department of Technology.

20 Class 200 budget requests of
21 \$110.1 million for contractual services
22 are \$4.2 million over FY '10
23 appropriations, and \$10.7 million over FY
24 2010 estimated obligations, due primarily
25 to an estimated \$6.3 million increase in

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 electric costs resulting from the removal
3 of the current electricity rate caps.

4 The department is working
5 closely with the Mayor's Office of
6 Transportation and Utilities on
7 electricity-purchasing strategies to
8 mitigate the impact of the rate cap
9 removal.

10 Class 300 and 400 budget
11 requests of \$46.6 million are
12 \$7.1 million below FY '10 appropriation
13 levels due primarily to a reduction in
14 FY '10 chemical costs associated with the
15 department's water treatment and water
16 pollution control plants.

17 In total, the proposed FY 2011
18 total Water Fund Operating Budget of
19 \$627.9 million is \$2.7 million lower than
20 our FY '10 appropriation. This decrease
21 is primarily the result of reduced
22 chemical costs and continued scrutiny of
23 all purchase orders and contracts to
24 minimize costs wherever possible.

25 As you know, the Philadelphia

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Water Department is a municipal utility
3 serving the citizens of the Philadelphia
4 region by providing integrated water,
5 waste water, and storm water services.

6 Our primary mission is to
7 operate and maintain the infrastructure
8 necessary to provide high-quality,
9 affordable drinking water to protect the
10 public health; to provide an adequate and
11 reliable water supply for all residential
12 business and public needs; and to sustain
13 and enhance the region's watersheds and
14 quality of life by managing waste water
15 and storm water effectively.

16 All of our citizens should take
17 great comfort in the fact that
18 Philadelphia's drinking water meets or
19 surpasses the requirements of state and
20 federal standards one hundred percent of
21 the time.

22 Since voluntarily joining the
23 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's
24 Partnership for Safe Water in 1996, the
25 Water Department has committed itself to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 reduce turbidity, an industry standard
3 measure of water purity.

4 In Fiscal Year '09 and Fiscal
5 Year '10, the turbidity of Philadelphia's
6 water was 80 percent lower than the
7 amount required by state and federal
8 regulations, and 50 percent lower than
9 the Partnership's turbidity goal.

10 Nationally, the Philadelphia
11 Water Department's three water-treatment
12 plants are among an elite group of 31
13 facilities that have received the
14 Director's Award from the Partnership for
15 safe water for meeting the Partnership
16 goals for ten consecutive years.

17 To put this in perspective,
18 there are over 400 water-treatment plants
19 enrolled in the Partnership, and there
20 are over 4700 water utilities nationwide.

21 The Water Department is also
22 treating waste water to award-winning
23 levels in more than 150 years and making
24 progress in protecting our watersheds to
25 keep our streams and rivers clean.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 In Fiscal Year 2009, the
3 Philadelphia Water Department's three
4 water pollution control plants were
5 selected to receive two platinum and one
6 gold Peak Performance Award from the
7 National Association of Clean Water
8 Agencies.

9 The Southwest Plant received a
10 Platinum Peak Award for six years of
11 perfect compliance. Southeast received a
12 Platinum Award for nine consecutive years
13 of perfect compliance, and the Northeast
14 Plant received a Gold Peak Award for four
15 consecutive years of perfect compliance.

16 The association's Peak
17 Performance Awards Program recognizes
18 member-agency facilities for excellence
19 in waste-water treatment, as measured by
20 their compliance with their national
21 pollution discharge elimination permits.

22 This year, I am very pleased to
23 report that all three waste-water
24 treatment plants will, for the first
25 time, simultaneously be receiving the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Platinum Peak Performance Awards.

3 The department has initiated
4 numerous measures to improve service,
5 reduce costs, and enhance revenues over
6 the past decade. The cost of operating
7 the waste-water facilities has been
8 reduced. The refinancing of more than
9 \$2 billion in revenue bonds has resulted
10 in a cumulative net present-value savings
11 in excess of \$78 million in debt-service
12 expense.

13 A revenue protection unit,
14 created in Fiscal Year 2000, has
15 recovered -- and I'm making an update
16 here -- more than \$23 million to date.

17 The department has steadily
18 improved the credit rating of the revenue
19 bonds so that all three of the major
20 rating agencies -- Moody's, Standard &
21 Poor's and Fitch -- currently rate the
22 department's debt in the A range.

23 All six of the major plant
24 facilities have been winning national
25 performance awards on an annual basis.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 In Fiscal Year 2010, the
3 department intends to continue its
4 successful energy-management program.
5 The department will implement electric
6 energy curtailment programs in
7 cooperation with PECO at its three
8 waste-water plants and the Schuylkill
9 River raw-water pumping facilities. This
10 is expected to save \$350,000 per year.

11 Also, the department will
12 switch to lower gas transportation rates
13 at the Baxter and Belmont water-treatment
14 plants, with an expected savings of
15 \$50,000.

16 In cooperation with the City's
17 Office of Sustainability and
18 Philadelphia's Solar American Cities
19 Program, the department is preparing for
20 the construction of a 250-kilowatt solar
21 electric demonstration project at its
22 Southeast -- now this may be wrong in
23 your copy. The Southeast water pollution
24 control plant, and is planning to obtain
25 proposals for a larger solar electric

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 installation at its Baxter water-
3 treatment facility.

4 The latter project is intended
5 to be implemented through a solar energy
6 agreement in which a private firm
7 asphalts solar capacity at the facility
8 and sells power back to the Water
9 Department over an economical long-term
10 agreement.

11 Other projects, including a
12 biogas cogeneration project, are in the
13 planning and design phases.

14 The 5.6-megawatt Northeast
15 water pollution control facility biogas
16 cogeneration project design has been
17 completed, and the Water Department is
18 exploring funding options such as a
19 Pennvest loan to finance the
20 construction.

21 In terms of rates, the
22 Philadelphia Water Department continues
23 to have some of the lowest rates in the
24 region for water, waste-water, and
25 storm-water services.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 In April of 2008, the Water
3 Department announced the revision of
4 rates for the period covering Fiscal 2009
5 through Fiscal Year 2012. The new rates
6 will enable the Philadelphia Water
7 Department to meet its obligations under
8 the City Charter of having a balanced
9 budget through June 2012 and to meet its
10 bond covenants.

11 The new rates will allow the
12 Water Department to meet rapidly-
13 escalating costs of fuel, chemicals,
14 employee benefits, regulatory demands,
15 and debt service, and to continue a
16 variety of initiatives that are critical
17 to protecting Philadelphia's
18 drinking-water quality, preserving its
19 waterways, and improving its storm-water
20 management programs.

21 Unfortunately, demographic
22 changes in the City over recent decades
23 has caused the department's fixed costs,
24 which are to maintain water mains, sewer
25 main, pumping stations and plants, has to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 be spread over fewer and fewer customers.

3 Beginning July 1, 2010, a
4 typical residential customer bill will
5 increase by an additional \$3.20, or a
6 total monthly bill of \$59.44. This
7 change is for the period July 1, 2010,
8 through June 30, 2011.

9 A typical senior citizen's
10 monthly bill will change by an additional
11 \$1.88, or a monthly total bill of \$36.91.
12 For those seniors who qualify for the
13 department's 25 percent senior citizen
14 discount, the income test to qualify for
15 this discount is currently at \$28,900.

16 In addition, the department has
17 adopted rate changes for Fiscal Year
18 2012. These changes include a \$3.49
19 increase in the typical monthly bill from
20 July 1, 2011, through June 30, 2012.

21 Unlike many neighboring
22 communities, where sewer bills are
23 separate from water bills or assessed
24 through an annual charge, Philadelphians
25 receive a bill that combines water,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 waste-water, and storm-water charges.

3 Unfortunately, this combined
4 billing sometimes leads to the impression
5 that our water rates are high. In fact,
6 even with the most recent revisions to
7 rates, Philadelphia's water and sewer
8 charges continue to be among the lowest
9 in the region.

10 As shown on the table in my
11 written testimony, the Water Department's
12 water rates are less than half of those
13 charged by many neighboring investor-
14 owned utilities.

15 The Water Department has not
16 been immune to the national economic
17 turmoil. Problems in the credit and debt
18 markets, difficulty with collections, and
19 cost increases in energy and chemicals
20 have conspired to created extremely tight
21 financial conditions for the Water
22 Department.

23 In Fiscal '09 and Fiscal '10,
24 the Water Department has needed to
25 significantly scale back spending and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 delay some large capital expenditures in
3 order to keep the budget in line with its
4 rate plan and required bond covenants.

5 The Water Department's Fiscal
6 2011 budget has been scrutinized to
7 reduce costs wherever possible, without
8 increasing any risk to public health.

9 While focusing on cost savings
10 has helped maintain affordable rates, the
11 department has also taken a leading role
12 in helping to achieve the City's goal of
13 becoming greener and more environmentally
14 sustainable.

15 Many of you may be aware that
16 the department has been working to
17 finalize its combined sewer overflow
18 long-term control plan. The final
19 component of this plan embraces the
20 development of regional watershed
21 partnerships committed to the development
22 of integrated watershed management plans.
23 These plans are guided by a 20-year
24 vision to restore our region's waterways
25 to fishable, swimmable, and beautiful

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 rivers and streams that are
3 life-sustaining and are an amenity to our
4 communities.

5 In September 2009, the
6 Philadelphia Water Department released
7 its Green City Clean Waters Plan for
8 meeting its regulatory obligations while
9 also looking to ensure that investments
10 in the storm-water system also help
11 revitalize Philadelphia environmentally.

12 The department determined that
13 a green storm-water management
14 infrastructure approach would provide
15 maximum return in environmental,
16 economic, and social benefits within the
17 most efficient timeframe.

18 Green storm water
19 infrastructure includes planters, rain
20 barrels, green roofs, permeable
21 pavements, and enhanced networks of
22 street trees and restored creek
23 corridors.

24 In the next five years the
25 Water Department will lay the foundation

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Green City Clean Waters vision over the
3 full 20-year implementation period of
4 this plan and beyond.

5 In a related program, the
6 department's initiated new storm water
7 regulations in 2006. The new regulations
8 are an important tool in the City's
9 efforts to reduce flooding and to protect
10 our rivers and streams.

11 Accordingly, all development
12 projects that disturb more than 15,000
13 square feet of earth must comply with
14 water quality and non-structural site
15 design requirements that are consistent
16 with state and federal storm-water
17 best-management practices.

18 The results of this program,
19 since inception, have been significant.
20 The program has approved 1,275 acres of
21 the proposed development. Based on this
22 area, approximately 1.2 billion gallons
23 of storm-water runoff is managed
24 annually, reducing excess burden and
25 stress on the City's storm-water

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 infrastructure and its treatment plants.

3 The department is also taking
4 full advantage of available economic
5 stimulus funding under the American
6 Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 and
7 has received approval for low-interest
8 funding of numerous projects through the
9 existing state revolving-loan fund
10 program.

11 In Pennsylvania, these programs
12 are managed by the Pennsylvania
13 Infrastructure Investment Authority, all
14 known as Pennvest. In April of 2009, the
15 Water Department received funding
16 approval for four of its five submitted
17 applications to Pennvest, totalling
18 \$184,890,000 for traditional water and
19 sewer infrastructure repair, replacement,
20 and upgrades, and an additional
21 \$30 million for green infrastructure
22 projects primarily related to flood
23 control and combined sewer overflow
24 mitigation.

25 The department appreciates and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 acknowledges the stimulus funding from
3 ARRA for making the funding possible and
4 available for these important projects.

5 The Water Department remains
6 committed to providing utility services
7 consistent with the highest level of
8 customer services, as set forth in the
9 City's strategic plan. This would not be
10 possible without the Water Department's
11 dedicated and professional staff, many of
12 whom hold leadership positions in the
13 American Water Works Association, the
14 National Association of Clean Water
15 Agencies, the Delaware River Basin
16 Commission, the Eastern Meter Management
17 Association, the Partnership for the
18 Delaware Estuary, the Coastal Zone
19 Management Steering Committee for
20 Pennsylvania, the Water Environment
21 Federation, the Pennsylvania DEP
22 (Department of Environmental Protection)
23 Water Advisory Council, and the
24 Pennsylvania Section of the American
25 Water Works Association.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 We look forward to continued
3 partnership with City Council toward
4 further improvement in Fiscal Year 2010
5 and 11 and the years ahead.

6 At this time, I would be happy
7 to answer any questions that you may
8 have.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
10 you very much, Commissioner.

11 When the Fire Department was
12 testifying, they were asked how the costs
13 associated with the fire hydrant system
14 were determined, and they did not know.
15 Can you tell us how the \$6.5 million that
16 was requested was determined?

17 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well,
18 we set all of our rates on the cost of
19 service, on the cost of service basis.
20 And the fire hydrant rates, or the
21 charges to the Fire Department, are
22 really systems cost for the hydrants
23 themselves, which number over 25,000 that
24 we maintain.

25 And, also, the system fire

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 protection extra-capacity costs. In
3 other words, the pipes in the street that
4 need to be sized for firefighting is also
5 a part of the capital and -- that we have
6 to service the debt on.

7 So we have 25,000 hydrants and
8 capacity costs also allocated to the Fire
9 Department.

10 I should tell you -- and I know
11 you remember this -- several years ago,
12 we decommissioned the old high- pressure
13 fire system, which had become obsolete;
14 that system was about a hundred years old
15 and was built when we had a lot of
16 garment factories in Center City and some
17 of the early skyscrapers.

18 And with upgrades to our
19 regular firefighting system and the new
20 firefighting equipment that the Fire
21 Department has, we were able to divest
22 ourselves of that system and thereby save
23 the Fire Department several million
24 dollars in payments to us every year for
25 keeping that system going.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank
3 you, Commissioner.

4 Can you update us on the
5 Biosolids Initiative?

6 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.
7 Everything is moving ahead, on schedule,
8 as far as the Philadelphia biosolids
9 program.

10 As you probably remember, they
11 took over the operation of our current
12 facilities back in October of 2008, I
13 believe. They have really removed a
14 tremendous amount of material while
15 treating -- while also getting rid of and
16 treating the material that comes in on a
17 daily basis.

18 So -- and this is all before
19 they've even begun construction of the
20 new facility, which is a heat-drying
21 palletization plant.

22 They have all of their funding
23 in line now. They've gotten approval for
24 their loans.

25 And they are moving ahead

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 probably with the construction beginning
3 very shortly. They have their building
4 permit, I understand, and they've done
5 demolition of those parts of the plant
6 that are no longer necessary. And
7 everything has been moving ahead very
8 well.

9 Financially, we've actually
10 been saving a little more money than we
11 had anticipated.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

13 Wonderful.

14 On page 4 of your testimony,
15 you mention difficulties with
16 collections. Can you tell us what your
17 collection rate is and how it compares to
18 other utilities?

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well,
20 I believe that collections, for some
21 reason -- and I'm not exactly sure why --
22 have actually picked up more recently.

23 We had a very weak July and
24 August of last year, 2009, which kind of
25 surprised us and led us to really begin

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 to cut back on our spending, or delay
3 spending.

4 And ever since, I guess it's
5 September, revenues have picked up and
6 have not -- and have gotten us pretty
7 much on target with projections that the
8 Water Revenue Bureau has made for us.

9 What typically happens in
10 collections for the Water Department is
11 that in a given year, they will -- the
12 Water Revenue Bureau will typically
13 collect somewhere around 94 or 95 percent
14 of what they bill.

15 Eighty-five percent or so --
16 maybe a little higher now -- will come in
17 from that year's billings. In other
18 words, the last complete year is Fiscal
19 '09, so on July 1, 2008, they sent out
20 their first bills for Fiscal '09, and
21 those billings continued through June
22 30th.

23 Now, the billings that went out
24 in late June, mid-June, were not due yet.
25 But of the billings that were sent out in

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Fiscal Year '09, 85 percent of the
3 dollars were paid by June 30th of '09, so
4 that's the current collection factor.

5 Now, typically, the Water
6 Revenue Bureau will collect about 8 or 9
7 percent of the immediate prior year,
8 which would bump that up to 93, 94
9 percent, and then collect 1 to 2 percent
10 of all years prior to that.

11 And, as you know, we keep the
12 counting conventions of the City; it
13 forces up to keep receivables on the
14 books for up to 15 years, which I think
15 is being addressed now because it tends
16 to pull people's attention off what is
17 truly collectible, you know, in the more
18 recent times.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

20 That's incredible. Fifteen years is a
21 long time.

22 Commissioner, how many suburban
23 water suppliers buy water from the City,
24 and who are they?

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 have two wholesale customers for the
3 water side of our utility.

4 One is Bucks County Water and
5 Sewer Authority, which provides water to
6 Lower -- within Lower Bucks County.

7 And the other is Aqua,
8 Pennsylvania, which purchases water and
9 uses it in, I believe, both Montgomery
10 and Delaware County, to augment its
11 supplies in those areas.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: How
13 are the rates we charge them determined?

14 COMMISSIONER Brunwasser: They
15 are also done on the basis of cost of
16 service rates. And the way --
17 interestingly enough, Bucks County Water
18 and Sewer, their 45-year contract is up
19 next year.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:
21 Really?

22 COMMISSIONER Brunwasser: That
23 was signed in 1966.

24 There are some provisions in
25 that contract that are being changed

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 because they were signed way back when,
3 before we had full cost-of-service
4 determination on those rates.

5 But the way -- the way we
6 charge from now on -- and, in fact, we
7 signed a contract with Aqua, I believe,
8 at the end of 2000 or 2001. Yeah, so
9 we've had Aqua on board for about nine
10 years now.

11 They pay their full cost of
12 service and then depreciation and return
13 on investment and a service and a
14 management fee on top of that, of 10
15 percent.

16 We're going to have something
17 similar with Bucks County, which will
18 yield a lot more revenue than we've been
19 getting under the old 1966-vintage
20 contract.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: How
22 much revenue do we actually collect from
23 them?

24 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: From
25 all of the townships?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Well,
3 from Bucks County and Aqua.

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
5 think we have it.

6 Go ahead, Joe.

7 MR. CLARE: In Fiscal '09, we
8 got \$5,620,000 from Bucks County and
9 3,064,000 from Aqua, Pennsylvania. The
10 total wholesale water sales were
11 \$8,685,000.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
13 you.

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We do
15 a bit better on the waste-water side
16 because we have ten customers, and all
17 Pennsylvania communities that touch our
18 border are our customers on waste-water
19 service.

20 So combined, we pick up roughly
21 \$40 million annually from the suburbs.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

23 Great. Thank you.

24 The Chair recognizes Councilman
25 Goode.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,

3 Madam President.

4 Good afternoon, Commissioner.

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Good

6 afternoon.

7 COUNCILMAN GOODE:

8 Commissioner, you have one of the largest
9 budgets in City government. How much do
10 you anticipate doing in business
11 contracting in Fiscal '11?

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
13 think on -- as far as the -- well, our
14 entire budget is very large.

15 I guess a combination of
16 Classes 200 for purchase of services and
17 Classes 300 and 400 for materials
18 supplies and equipment. I have to take a
19 quick look at the budget.

20 It looks like about
21 \$156 million between Classes 200, 300,
22 and 400.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: In the
24 testimony that was circulated, I noticed
25 there were no goals for contracting with

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 disadvantaged businesses. Why was that?

3 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
4 think there was a misunderstanding as to
5 whether it was supposed to be a part of
6 the written testimony or an addendum or
7 an addition, attachment to that.

8 COUNCILMAN GOODE: In your
9 testimony today, did you state a goal? I
10 know I stepped out for a minute.

11 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yeah.
12 Our goal for 2011 is 25 percent.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay. And
14 what was your goal for Fiscal Year '10?

15 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
16 believe it was probably 20 percent.

17 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And what are
18 you achieving so far?

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
20 know that we had about 17-and-a-half, I
21 think, so far. I got my papers out of
22 order, I believe.

23 Right now, we're only running
24 about 14 percent.

25 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 You're about 14 percent for Fiscal Year
3 '10.

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

5 COUNCILMAN GOODE: For Fiscal
6 '09, what was your goal?

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
8 believe that was 20 percent.

9 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay. And
10 what did you achieve in Fiscal Year '09?

11 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: About
12 12.55 percent.

13 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay. And
14 what was your goal in Fiscal Year '08.

15 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
16 believe that may have also been 20
17 percent.

18 COUNCILMAN GOODE: I believe
19 your goal was 32 percent.

20 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: In
21 Fiscal '08?

22 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Yes.

23 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Oh.
24 That particular year, we achieved 17.23
25 percent.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN GOODE: First
3 question is: Why has your participation
4 dropped since Fiscal Year '08?

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
6 had some periods of time where we could
7 not let our public works contracts. We
8 had some kind of fiscal disconnect.

9 In order for us to spend
10 capital, we have to have the
11 appropriation authority that comes from
12 City Council. We also have to have the
13 Capital Budget appropriation, and we also
14 have to have the cash in hand.

15 And when those things get
16 screwed up --

17 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You've spent
18 money in the years since Fiscal Year '08.

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
20 Pardon?

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: You've spent
22 money in the years since Fiscal Year '08.

23 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Oh,
24 absolutely, absolutely.

25 COUNCILMAN GOODE: The question

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 was: Why did participation drop? The
3 question was not: What money was
4 available?

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

6 Right. We do best on our public works
7 contracts; that's what I was kind of
8 getting to.

9 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay.

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: When
11 these contracts go through, you know, the
12 normal procurement process in Classes 300
13 and 400, we tend not to fare as well.

14 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Okay. So
15 how was the goal set for Fiscal '11?

16 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: This
17 was set in cooperation with the Office of
18 Economic Opportunity, and we've sat down
19 and taken a good look at what vendors we
20 know of that can do the kinds of
21 contracts that we seem to have lined up
22 for Fiscal '11.

23 It's never -- we're never a
24 hundred percent sure which contracts are
25 going to go out in '11 this early. But

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 from what we've seen, we are going to
3 make a very strong effort to meet the
4 25 percent goal.

5 We think we have hit 18-and-a-
6 half percent on the ARRA funds, which
7 are, for our purposes, Pennvest loans; we
8 were able to achieve 18-and-a-half
9 percent on those. And we think we can
10 push even harder.

11 One of the things that we do
12 is, we really talk to the vendors who
13 have now had more and more experience
14 with minority participation and female
15 participation as far as their contracts
16 are concerned. And the added push of the
17 state and federal government looking at
18 this, I think, has helped us to convince
19 them to add --

20 (Timer bell rings.)

21 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Last
22 question.

23 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

24 COUNCILMAN GOODE: What do you
25 anticipate in terms of public-works

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 spending, and do you have a separate goal
3 for that?

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well,
5 Councilman, we have a budget in
6 Fiscal '11 of \$171 million; part of that
7 is for our own capital staff. But it's a
8 significant amount of work, which would
9 be probably in the order of 140 to 145
10 million for projects.

11 COUNCILMAN GOODE: And do you
12 have a separate goal for that since you
13 say the public-works contracting will
14 help you get to 25 percent --

15 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
16 think we're going to attempt to exceed
17 25 percent on our public-works contracts
18 in Fiscal '11 so that they make up for
19 any shortcomings in some of the other
20 ways that we purchase, as in through the
21 Procurement Department and low bid, et
22 cetera.

23 COUNCILMAN GOODE: Thank you,
24 Commissioner.

25 Thank you, Madam President.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

3 You're welcome.

4 The Chair recognizes

5 Councilwoman Brown.

6 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,

7 Madam President.

8 Councilman Goode, I'm willing

9 to yield. Are you finished your line of
10 questioning? Okay.

11 Good afternoon.

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Good
13 afternoon.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Diversity
15 with disadvantaged businesses is
16 important on the outside; internally, it
17 matters as well.

18 And factoring in what I've
19 learned from other departments with
20 regards to hiring, just give me a makeup
21 of the composition of your department of
22 those in position of leadership and
23 responsibility.

24 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well

25 --

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Women and
3 people of color.

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
5 Right. Well, let me see.

6 We have just appointed a new
7 budget director for the Water Department,
8 Miss Arwillla Jones, who has been with us
9 for quite a while and has succeeded her
10 boss, who has retired. And she is our
11 new budget director.

12 We also just hired our new
13 accounting director, who is also a
14 minority female.

15 And both of these appointments
16 have come within the past two months.

17 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: As
19 far as --

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: So that's
21 two people of color in -- let's approach
22 it this way: Give me the total number of
23 persons in a position of leadership and
24 responsibility first. Just a number.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 guess it depends on how far down in the
3 government we go. We have obviously a
4 female who is head of our operations.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

6 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And
7 also a female who is head of our public
8 affairs.

9 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

10 Isolated numbers don't help me have a
11 picture.

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Right.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: I need the
14 total number and then I need the
15 breakdown -- women and people of color.

16 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Can
17 we get back to you on that?

18 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: How soon?

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: That
20 shouldn't take us very long, a day or
21 two.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. You
23 mentioned -- provide detail, if you will,
24 to the extent that the clock will allow,
25 on the solar -- solar... Your testimony

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 spoke briefly to a solar contract, if you
3 will --

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: -- that is
6 going to be let?

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Speak in
9 greater detail on that.

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
11 think I'm going to get a little
12 assistance on that one.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

14 (Witness comes forward.)

15 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: This
16 is Dr. Christopher Crockett, who's head
17 of our Planning and Research Unit.

18

19 DR. CROCKETT: There are
20 actually two solar opportunities. One is
21 the construction of the 250-kilowatt
22 solar panels at the Southeast waste-water
23 plant through the ECBG plants through the
24 Mayor's Office.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 DR. CROCKETT: The other is,
3 we're in the process of developing
4 requests for proposals for a power
5 purchase agreement to use the area at our
6 Baxter water-treatment facility, where we
7 have underground water storage. On top
8 of that water storage, we would look at
9 putting in upwards of five megawatts of
10 solar panels and buying the energy from
11 the company that builds it and operates
12 that because they can take advantage of
13 the solar tax, the private tax credits,
14 for building solar.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Well,
16 thank you for your testimony.

17 And the process for the
18 awareness of those RFPs is what?

19 DR. CROCKETT: The RFPs have to
20 be advertised like normally for every
21 RFP, but there actually was a recording
22 that's through the Mayor's Office of
23 Sustainability. I was aware that they've
24 reached out to City Council to have
25 educational sessions about this RFP and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 about this project.

3 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

4 DR. CROCKETT: And I think

5 they're continuing to move forward

6 with -- to set up those educational

7 sessions with City Council. And I'll

8 make sure that they forward that

9 information to you, and we'll move

10 forward from that point.

11 But that RFP, because it's

12 going to be a multiple-year contract,

13 will have to come back to City Council

14 for their approval. So you will get a

15 chance to see this in multiple places

16 along the way.

17 And I believe we reached out to

18 City Council staff to invite City Council

19 staff to be a part of the RFP process.

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. We

21 thank you for that.

22 For my own understanding,

23 Commissioner, who is your direct report?

24 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Who I

25 report to? That's Deputy Mayor Rina

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Cutler.

3 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. All
4 right, then. Thank you very, very much.

5 Thank you, Madam President.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

7 You're welcome.

8 The Chair recognizes Councilman
9 Jones.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
11 Madam President.

12 Commissioners, Deputy
13 Commissioners, how are you this
14 afternoon? Good.

15 My first question is about the
16 Green City Water Plan, and I was
17 wondering if the EPA had gotten back with
18 an approval for your plan and the
19 submission of it.

20 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

21 Unfortunately, not yet, Councilman. We
22 are waiting. And we -- it's not unusual
23 for the regulatory agencies to take their
24 time, particularly when the stakes are so
25 high.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: Do you
3 anticipate it being much longer? Can you
4 estimate, guesstimate when that will be?

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We're
6 not -- I honestly don't know but --

7 COUNCILMAN JONES: I guess let
8 me rephrase.

9 When you get to a federal
10 regulatory agency, is there a average
11 time, mean time, mode, any of those?

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
13 would hope that they would try to avoid
14 coming around to the one-year mark, which
15 would be September 1st.

16 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay.

17 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: So
18 hopefully, we would hear something by
19 late spring, early summer.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: And if
21 that -- and we are hopeful that you are
22 successful in getting it approved. That
23 would trigger your plan or the
24 department's plan for the bio retention
25 basins and rain gardens?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes,
3 yes.

4 COUNCILMAN JONES: And are we
5 still on track to do how many of them?
6 What was the number?

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
8 don't recall a specific number, but I
9 think that some of this would happen
10 regardless of how the EPA reacts to our
11 plan. Clearly, if they like what we are
12 proposing and accept it, that would
13 really move this forward quickly.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: So when
15 should we see some of those bio retention
16 basins, rain gardens being installed? Do
17 we have a estimate. The ones independent
18 of the EPA?

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
20 would -- there certainly is a lot of push
21 to begin work on that because of the way
22 we are beginning to charge for storm
23 water based on a parcel basis. And so,
24 some of the larger parcels within the
25 City, the owners of those parcels would

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 certainly find it to their advantage to
3 adopt some of these measures on their own
4 property.

5 And so that business -- and I
6 know you're very interested in the
7 business model that this would bring
8 about in green-collar jobs and so forth.
9 That should be something that will be
10 starting up relatively soon.

11 And as the demand gets greater
12 for this type of work, then I think the
13 demand will start to invigorate the need
14 for people who actually can do this for
15 the various consultants and contractors
16 in the City.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: Well, one of
18 things -- and I really do applaud you for
19 being one of the departments that is
20 interested in creating these type of job
21 opportunities particularly that may have
22 the potential for hiring regular folk
23 from regular neighborhoods that can be
24 trained to build, install, maintain
25 beautiful gardens that are also

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 environmentally-friendly.

3 I will ask you what I ask each
4 of the departments that do this kind of
5 procurement work: Have we done a
6 study -- and I want the Administration
7 always to know that I will be consistent
8 about this -- as to how much of the work
9 could actually be done in-house and where
10 there is a break-even point or some type
11 of model that says, This is better to
12 farm out, this is the kind of thing that
13 we should contract out for, these are the
14 things that we could maintains and/or
15 install, create on our own.

16 And so, I think it's -- when we
17 are starting to talk about budget
18 deficits and trying to sharpen our
19 pencils, it's time to look at -- all
20 things should be on the table in that
21 process.

22 So, again, I'm not -- I'm
23 directing this at you so it's on the
24 record, but I'm directing it at big
25 departments that have large procurement

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 budgets, that probably have similar skill
3 sets that are required by Public Property
4 by Recreation, by Fairmount Park, that we
5 could probably synergistically work to
6 create a team that could do those minor
7 things. And then at that equilibrium
8 point, we'll contract the rest out.

9 But by doing it in-house or
10 serving as our own GC that we could
11 possibly get it done more effectively and
12 create jobs in Philly and not the
13 Commonwealth or the State of New Jersey,
14 which we tend to do when we procure
15 outside services a lot.

16 Having said that, it brings up
17 one of my favorite topics, which are the
18 laterals we had talked about and
19 discussed because of the aging
20 infrastructure of water in particular,
21 the dual systems that we have creating a
22 fund that, in cases of emergency, we
23 could utilize to get that which on
24 average is about how much, about \$4500
25 worth of dollars worth of repair that the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 average person has to pay for.

3 And I'm wondering if we could
4 find a fund in cooperation with some
5 dollars that might be at the federal
6 government level to create that fund and
7 our progress in that regard.

8 (Timer bell rings.)

9 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.
10 I know -- I know of your interest in
11 this.

12 As you know, at this point in
13 time, the department has a help loan
14 program, which is a zero-interest loan
15 program for those people who have -- who
16 have those types of problems; either
17 their water line or their sewer lateral
18 is damaged or broken, and clearly, it's
19 not easy for everybody to find 3, 4,
20 \$5,000 unexpectedly and deal with this
21 problem.

22 And so, we did develop the help
23 loan program, which is zero interest for
24 60 months, or five years, to pay back the
25 loan to the Water Department.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 The problem -- you know, one of
3 the issues that we have -- and I'm not
4 saying there's no way to get around it,
5 and we have to continue to explore this
6 perhaps with the Law Department and
7 perhaps with others -- is the fact that
8 ownership of those lines still remain
9 with the homeowner. And it's difficult
10 for us to use public money for private
11 purpose.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: Understood.

13 Here's the thing. Whether it's you,
14 whether it's L&I, whether it's whoever,
15 these are the kinds of conditions that
16 can make a renter wind up in a shelter.

17 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Right.

18 COUNCILMAN JONES: It's the
19 kind of thing that if L&I goes out and
20 sees -- we had, I swear to you, a lady, a
21 constituent called up and said,
22 "Councilman, my landlord is
23 irresponsible. We have a problem with
24 our drainage, sewage thing going on
25 underground. And the smell you can smell

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 in the basement."

3 We sent L&I out there to help
4 them, an act of kindness. And they said,
5 "Yeah, you're absolutely right. This is
6 filthy, it should not be loud, and you
7 can't live here anymore. You have to go.
8 Vacate now."

9 And the unintended consequence
10 was that we made another person homeless.

11 So as a municipality and as
12 responsible stewards of the public trust,
13 it seems like we shouldn't penalize the
14 victim; we should hold the people that
15 are responsible.

16 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: If we could
18 come up with a creative way to do this,
19 we wind up saving money in a different
20 pocket. It may not be in yours, it may
21 not be in L&I's, but for sure, in
22 homelessness -- and this was one of those
23 cases -- it cost us several hundred
24 dollars a day to house this, when we
25 could have spent \$4500 to permanently

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 take care of that and put a lien on the
3 property and --

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
5 understand. And we would be fine with
6 administering the program.

7 It's the funding aspect of it
8 that can be difficult for at least the
9 Water Department, based on all of our
10 bonds covenants and so forth.

11 COUNCILMAN JONES: The good
12 thing about these hearings -- and I'll
13 pass the mic here -- is that as we see
14 issues that turn out to be patterns, they
15 will turn out to be public-policy changes
16 we make.

17 And so, I thank you for your
18 candor.

19 Thank you, Madam President.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
21 Chair recognizes Councilwoman Tasco.

22 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Thank you
23 very much.

24 Last Monday, I had the
25 opportunity to visit the Wissahickon

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Creek watershed up in Ambler, with the
3 Montgomery County Controller Diane
4 Morgan. And the purpose of the visit was
5 to see the 38-acre (indiscernible)
6 asbestos superfund site. And it comes up
7 from along the banks of the Wissahickon
8 Creek, and it's just massive.

9 We saw asbestos waste in the
10 Wissahickon Creek. We walked down into
11 the creek.

12 Has the Water Department ever
13 screened the water intake at Henry
14 Avenue, which is 12 miles from the
15 superfund site, for asbestos
16 contamination?

17 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
18 don't know -- yeah, we have filtered it
19 out in our Queen Lane plant. The
20 Wissahickon would theoretically affect
21 the Queen Lane plant.

22 Whether the asbestos has made
23 it down that far, we have not seen any of
24 that, I don't think, in our intakes or
25 certainly not in our finished water.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Yeah the water-treatment
3 process that we have is a very
4 sophisticated, very intense filtration,
5 which should take care of any of that in
6 our system. That's why our turbidity
7 levels are as low as they are.

8 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Okay. The
9 question raised by the advocate for the
10 cleanup of this site was that the water
11 from the Wissahickon Creek and so much of
12 that asbestos is in that creek, and the
13 mounds of dirt, or you think is dirt,
14 it's not; dirt it's asbestos. Asbestosis
15 was made there. And so, they just used
16 the large dumping site that's there, and
17 the asbestos is in the creek.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We're
19 certainly going to keep our eye on that
20 'cause we were alerted to this also a few
21 months back. And obviously, this goes
22 back a long time.

23 And it has not been proven to
24 be a problem for Philadelphia drinking
25 water, but we will -- we will continue to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 keep our eyes on it. And we want
3 anything above us, north of us, to be
4 treated properly.

5 And that site -- we'll make our
6 opinions known to the Pennsylvania
7 Department of Environmental Protection
8 and so forth.

9 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: One of the
10 young ladies stated that the creek -- I
11 think there's a lock-off or a drop-off or
12 some intake into Philadelphia in
13 Roxborough?

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
15 don't think we have intakes there.

16 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: There's no
17 collection of the creek into the
18 Roxborough site? Do you have a water
19 site there that you can collect water or
20 there's a...

21 MS. McCARTY: The site in
22 Roxborough, the Queen Lane water-
23 treatment plant that's right at Henry and
24 Fox and Queen Lane, right by Route 1,
25 that does withdraw water from the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Schuylkill, but it's pumped down right
3 where the Wissahickon comes into the
4 Schuylkill River.

5 Our intake or the pumping
6 station is right below the Wissahickon
7 Creek, where it comes into the Schuylkill
8 River, but it pumps up the hill, up to
9 that treatment plant at --

10 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Okay.

11 MS. McCARTY: And the water
12 basin is right there on the -- on Route
13 1, excuse me. So if you looked up --
14 when you're a passenger, not driving --
15 you would see, you know, the banks of the
16 raw-water basin.

17 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: You would
18 see the banks of the what?

19 MS. McCARTY: Of the raw-water
20 basin, the basin where we pump the water
21 from the Schuylkill River, and then it
22 gets treated. So it's raw water before
23 we treat it.

24 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Do you
25 ever test the water at that site?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 MS. McCARTY: Oh, yes. We
3 constantly test the water as we go
4 through all the processes.

5 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: You
6 haven't seen any high levels of asbestos
7 in the water at that site?

8 MS. McCARTY: I can tell you
9 that we test for particles and the
10 particles which would be asbestos. You
11 know, because of the turbidity, as the
12 Commissioner mentioned, our turbidities
13 are very low, so we -- and we test for
14 turbidity, which is an indication of
15 anything, in addition to asbestos.

16 So we're not seeing any issues
17 in the (indiscernible) of our drinking-
18 water plants at this time.

19 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Okay.
20 Thank you. That's certainly why my
21 interest was raised because of the large
22 amount of asbestos that's on that
23 Wissahickon Creek.

24 MS. McCARTY: Right. It's
25 definitely a concern, and we're paying

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 attention to it.

3 You know, I do know that
4 asbestos forms naturally -- is naturally
5 occurring in soil. You know, so asbestos
6 is still in our break, on our breaks.
7 And it's all over the place, really,
8 unfortunately.

9 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Okay.

10 MS. MCCARTY: But, yes, we do
11 pay attention to that.

12 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: My office
13 has receive various calls from
14 small-business owners with concerns about
15 the implementation of the storm-water
16 management fee. Can you describe the
17 implementation process of this fee?

18 (Timer bell rings.)

19 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: And the
20 other point I want to make is, there are
21 some churches in my district that have
22 large land masses. And when they bought
23 the land to build their church, we did
24 not have this fee, so their financial
25 situation was based on the cost and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 construction at that time.

3 So now you're going to add
4 another cost.

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yeah,
6 I certainly understand that question.
7 And you know that up until this period of
8 time, we have used the size of a
9 property's meter as a surrogate for the
10 property's parcel size or contribution to
11 the storm-water system.

12 So a number of churches in the
13 about seven, eight years ago actually
14 contacted us to check their property and
15 downsize their meters so their service
16 charge would go down, because some of the
17 churches, obviously, are filled pretty
18 much on Sunday and don't use very much
19 water but were paying a large service fee
20 because of the large size of their meter.

21 So we did downsize a lot of
22 churches, hundreds probably, back in the
23 early part of the decade.

24 Now, of course, we're getting
25 away from meter size as a surrogate for

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 storm-water contribution to our system.

3 And that is due to begin on
4 July 1st, beginning of Fiscal '11, where
5 we now have, after 20, 25 years of
6 exploring this and trying to get to a
7 point where we actually can charge
8 appropriately for the size of property
9 and the quality of the property. You
10 know, whether they're impervious or not,
11 we are going to begin charging in stages
12 for storm water based on parcel size and
13 characteristics.

14 We were kind of drawn into this
15 over the years through rate cases where
16 we were challenged on using the system
17 that we use today, which is the meter
18 size.

19 Meter size is an accepted
20 surrogate by the American Water Works
21 Association. But in the '80s, when this
22 first became an issue through the rate
23 cases, we couldn't do it because we
24 didn't have the technology to do it.

25 But now, since we have GIS and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 we have computerization of records and
3 digitization of maps, we are now, for the
4 first time, able to actually charge
5 parcels on the basis of their size and
6 characteristics.

7 And so, we had to go down this
8 road because we were compelled in the
9 rate cases to do that by interveners in
10 the rate cases, including large --
11 interveners representing large customers
12 who said, What's fair is fair; we want
13 you to do this appropriately, on the
14 basis of lot size, parcel size, and
15 characteristics.

16 And we've gone through this for
17 many years. We had a Storm Water
18 Citizens Advisory Committee back in the
19 mid-1990s that actually came up with our
20 approach, and it was very rational, very
21 logical. And customers representing
22 every stripe that we have in the City
23 were on this committee. And they came up
24 with the way that storm water should be
25 charged.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 And it's basically
3 scientifically based on what your
4 parcel's contribution would be during a
5 storm to our system. And we now can --
6 we weren't able to implement this in the
7 '90s; we're now able to implement this
8 beginning in Fiscal 2011.

9 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Do you
10 have any estimate of what the difference
11 in costs will be for, say, a large church
12 that would be charged more? I mean,
13 would it be significantly more?

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: It's
15 difficult to say, because storm water's
16 only a piece of the whole water bill, as
17 you know. There's -- the service
18 charge -- if they have a large meter, if
19 they have a large meter today, if it's a
20 three-inch meter, which is considered a
21 large meter, they're paying a
22 considerable amount for storm water
23 already.

24 Some of these churches will go
25 down in cost. Some will go in cost. It

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 really depends on the specifics of their
3 parcel.

4 One of the other things -- now,
5 we're phasing this charge in over the
6 next three years. Actually, it's one
7 quarter at a time.

8 Beginning July 1, 2010, the
9 large-meter customers will now get a bill
10 that is one-quarter based on parcel size
11 and characteristics and three-quarters
12 based on their meter size, the old
13 system.

14 Then the year after, July 1 of
15 2011, it will be 50 percent new charge,
16 50 percent old charge. Again, 50 percent
17 parcel-based, 50 percent meter-based.

18 And then, the following year,
19 it will be three-quarters based on parcel
20 size, and only one quarter based on meter
21 size.

22 And finally, that fourth year,
23 it will be one hundred percent based on
24 their parcel size.

25 So we're giving people an

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 opportunity to plan for the future.

3 This whole reallocation of
4 storm water is revenue-neutral to the
5 Water Department. We are not -- our
6 intent is not to make a nickel more on
7 storm-water costs from our customer base;
8 it's just that we are reallocating it
9 more equitably because we now have the
10 ability to do it, where no one had the
11 ability to do it in the past.

12 And once been you've along this
13 long road decades, which has been this
14 meter-size surrogate, to change it to a
15 more accurate method -- parcel size and
16 characteristics -- there's hell to pay in
17 some respects because it's a difficult
18 road to change.

19 I should tell you that most of
20 the large customers, most of the
21 large-meter customers, will actually see
22 a decrease or very little change, about
23 two-thirds. It's that one third that is
24 going to see some large upticks in storm
25 water. They're the ones that are going

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 to have some difficulty.

3 And what we're doing with them
4 in order to help them cope with this
5 difficulty is, we've hired an expert firm
6 to help them come up with a way to handle
7 their storm water onsite to the degree
8 that they can reduce their future storm-
9 water bill, by not releasing as much
10 storm water to us, in the street.

11 So we're working with them to
12 get them storm-water credits so they can
13 reduce their storm-water bill. And we're
14 giving them four years, a phase-in period
15 of time, to plan ahead. And that's how
16 we're dealing with it.

17 But some of these businesses,
18 their storm-water fee is going down; and
19 other businesses, their fees are going
20 up.

21 If you have a small meter and a
22 large lot, or no meter at all and a large
23 lot, you're going to see some major,
24 major increases.

25 If, however, you have a large

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 meter and a relatively small lot, you're
3 going to get credits -- I mean, your fee
4 is going to go down significantly.

5 And that's the way it operates.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: So how are
7 you going to educate the businesses,
8 one-by-one? Are you going to have a
9 collective education process about this
10 issue?

11 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
12 have been reaching out to all of the
13 customers who -- all of the major
14 customers who are getting large
15 increases.

16 Through our public affairs
17 group, Ms. Joanne Dahme, who's head of
18 our public affairs group, has launched a
19 very aggressive program of bringing these
20 folks in and explaining what we're doing.

21 All of these folks got letters,
22 beginning in February, telling them of
23 what we're going to be doing and also
24 giving them a map of their parcel and
25 telling them to take a look at the map;

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 does this look accurate. If not, let us
3 know.

4 There are opportunities for
5 credits against this charge. If you do
6 something about storm water onsite --
7 this is part of what Councilman Jones was
8 talking about, this business of
9 green-collar-type jobs being developed
10 from just this type of change in approach
11 to how we charge for storm water.

12 The way we're doing it is
13 probably the way it's going to be done in
14 the future most places in the country.
15 We're a little ahead of the curve because
16 we were addressing storm water as an
17 equity problem, not as a green
18 Philadelphia goal, back in the '80s and
19 '90s.

20 We've had over seven workshops
21 with over 700 people attending so far.
22 And there are certain churches -- we
23 happen to know of, for instance, a
24 Mt. Zion that may be in your district
25 church.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: There are
3 about a hundred Mt. Zions; there is not
4 just one Mt. Zion.

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: One
6 of them is going down.

7 MS. DAHME: (Inaudible
8 off-mic.)

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
10 Either come to the mic or...

11 (Witness comes forward.

12 MS. DAHME: Hi. I'm Joanne
13 Dahme, Public Affairs.

14 Councilwoman, we did meet with
15 Chief of Staff, Derek Greene, and he did
16 mention that one of his major concerns is
17 a lot of the congregations in your
18 district. I think Mt. Zion was one of
19 the new ones on Cheltenham Avenue. It's
20 a very large congregation.

21 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Enon,
22 Enon.

23 MS. DAHME: Yes, that's
24 correct.

25 And they had seen their rates

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 go down just because, as Bernie had
3 mentioned, depending on the size of their
4 meter.

5 But we have had -- as Bernie
6 was mentioning, we've been doing a very
7 targeted campaign. I'm ideally trying to
8 get this information out to everybody.
9 So when sent the February notifications
10 out to over 90,000 customers, we had set
11 up a number of workshops. We had three
12 in February, four in March, and we'll
13 have some more scheduled if needed.

14 Essentially, we had over a
15 hundred people coming out to these
16 workshops. Most of the people coming out
17 were people who either didn't understand
18 what it was all about or impacted in a
19 bad way. You know, they saw their rates
20 going up significantly.

21 So during these workshops, we
22 provide information about, you know,
23 appeals, you know, letting us know if the
24 information we have is correct.

25 But more importantly, looking

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 for information regarding, are there any
3 managing storm water onsite? And if
4 there are not, we provide information
5 about how they can do these retrofits so
6 they can see their bills go down
7 somewhat.

8 Moving over the next few
9 months, we're meeting with a number of
10 faith-based organizations. We have a
11 meeting with the Archdiocese on Thursday.
12 I think they have over 200 parish
13 representatives coming -- probably not
14 all happy parish representatives.

15 We're meeting with the
16 Episcopalian congregation, Presbyterian.

17 So, you know, any suggestions
18 you have -- and Derek sort of set us on
19 that path. Any suggestions you have as
20 to how we can better get the word out,
21 'cause we are continually doing
22 advertisements about these workshops and,
23 you know, as Bernie mentioned, offering
24 some conceptual services.

25 So that's been a challenge for

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 us. If people don't read the letters
3 they received, you know, our concern is
4 they're going to get this bill on July 1
5 and be pretty shocked, so we're hoping
6 people are paying attention.

7 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: So what
8 would -- what would the size be? Do you
9 have a set size, or it's just different
10 sizes and different characteristics?

11 MS. DAHME: I mean, there's a
12 general rule of thumb. So we say if a
13 property is fairly large and impervious,
14 lots of hard surfaces and has small
15 meters at the property, they're
16 properties that are going to see an
17 impact.

18 They may see their rates -- you
19 know, as Bernie said, it can vary a few
20 hundred dollars per month and some of
21 them up to a few thousand per month,
22 depending on how big that is.

23 I mean, you look at someone
24 like the large auto dealers, whom we met
25 with yesterday, are seeing a thousand,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 two thousand dollars a month. Some of
3 the churches we've worked with, some of
4 the large churches, not quite so big, so
5 they are seeing a few hundred dollars
6 sometimes.

7 But that's what we're saying is
8 an unassessed parcel. You know, when we
9 send this information to the customer, we
10 don't know whether or not they're doing
11 any kind of management, and some of that
12 management can be done on landscape. It
13 could be that they have some green areas
14 or their downspouts are disconnected and
15 going into these, sort of what
16 Councilwoman was talking about, rain
17 gardens and that sort of thing.

18 So one of the initial steps is
19 to sit down with them and find out, What
20 are you already doing so you can get a
21 credit? because we can't charge them if
22 they are managing their own storm water.
23 And, really, that's good for us; you
24 know, less of a burden onto our system.

25 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: What

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 impact does it have on the school system?

3 MS. DAHME: Overall, the School
4 District is -- it almost breaks even.

5 Some of the schools are seeing increases,
6 and some of them are seeing decreases.

7 But, again, many of those that are seeing
8 a reduction in their storm-water fees
9 have large meters on school properties,
10 so they're already paying -- they're one
11 of the properties, parcels that are sort
12 of subsidizing those customers who
13 haven't been paying quite as much because
14 their meters are so large.

15 So overall, the School District
16 is not impacted in a bad way. I think --
17 I'm trying to think of what that number
18 was; I think it was about a \$100,000 a
19 year for all of the school districts.

20 But, again, we were saying
21 that's not knowing what they're already
22 doing on their property, and many of
23 those school properties have done
24 renovations, so they have triggered our
25 storm-water regulations, where they're

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 managing that first one inch of storm
3 water.

4 So we are meeting with the
5 School District to sort of go down parcel
6 by parcel what each property is doing.

7 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: When the
8 stadiums were constructed, was there any
9 discussion about storm-water management
10 with them? Did they consider storm-water
11 management in their plans for
12 construction?

13 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I
14 don't know that much in the way of
15 details, but they have some specific
16 issues down there simply because
17 they're -- the water table is very high,
18 they're right at sea level, and those
19 fields are low, you know, relatively
20 speaking.

21 Someone else could speak
22 probably much better to that specific
23 question.

24 MS. DAHME: I was just going to
25 mention, partly if the stadiums or their

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 districts were developed before 2006,
3 they didn't have to adhere to our new
4 storm-water regulations. So anything
5 developed after 2006 was required to
6 capture that first one inch, you know, to
7 manage that rain water.

8 I mean, we are having some
9 discussions with some of the large-parcel
10 owners in that area about things they can
11 do when they're retrofitting now, but
12 many of them are not capturing that first
13 inch because they already had their
14 zoning permits in place.

15 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

16 Right. January 1, 2006 is when the
17 storm-water regulations were changed and
18 made more difficult to comply with. In
19 other words, all parcels that disturb
20 more than 15,000 square feet of ground,
21 you have to meet certain storm-water
22 requirements, including capturing the
23 first inch of a rain event onsite, either
24 infiltrating it into your soil or
25 retaining it in a basin or a detention

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 pond.

3 And so, the stadiums -- both
4 stadiums were built prior -- or they
5 received -- they were built, I guess,
6 prior to 2006, and they certainly got
7 their permits and whatnot prior to that
8 time. But, you know, that's a -- they
9 are parcels -- you know, their parcels
10 are subject to the same kinds of fees
11 that everybody else is.

12 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Well, I
13 don't know too much about storm water, so
14 you could tell me anything. Thank you.

15 Thank you, Madam President.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
17 you.

18 I gave you a lot of latitude
19 because I think that many of us are very
20 concerned about this one issue, about the
21 storm-water issue, and I know that I too
22 have been receiving numerous calls
23 regarding that.

24 Commissioner, are the
25 surrounding counties going to be facing

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 the same issue about storm water?

3 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well,
4 they face the same issue. In fact, some
5 of the surrounding counties have stricter
6 storm-water regulations than we have,
7 actually.

8 But as far as how they charge
9 for storm water, they -- most of them
10 probably are just charging it through
11 their real-estate tax. That's my guess.

12 Those who are doing what we are
13 doing here on the parcel-base system
14 include Wilmington, Delaware, and, I
15 think, St. Louis and Washington, D.C.

16 And this is -- what we're doing
17 here today, or beginning July 1st, is
18 something that is going to be happening
19 throughout the country. As I know -- I
20 know we've spoken on this. We may be a
21 bit ahead of the curve simply because
22 we've been dealing with this issue for a
23 longer time, again, as matter of equity
24 and not as a matter of green
25 infrastructure.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

3 Commissioner, I think I heard you testify
4 that we receive sewage from the suburbs?

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: How
7 does their flow impact our system during
8 heavy rains?

9 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
10 certainly get more flow from them, but I
11 have to tell you that our three
12 waste-water treatment plants, the ones
13 that are winning the platinum awards, are
14 designed to handle their flow. They were
15 built with 75 percent federal dollars
16 back in the beginning of the late '70s
17 through the early '90s.

18 And those plants, those three
19 plants, cost us about \$850 million;
20 again, the majority of the money coming
21 from the feds. And those plants were
22 sized appropriately to handle the flow
23 from those townships and counties and
24 municipalities that we handled today.

25 So we handle -- we can handle a

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 very great deal of flow, more than
3 double, let's say, our average. Maybe
4 quadruple our average flow, really.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: Thank
6 you.

7 The Chair recognizes
8 Councilwoman Sanchez.

9 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
10 you, Madam President.

11 I'll continue on the line of
12 storm-water management, and then I'll
13 save my other questions for the next
14 round.

15 Clearly, we all appreciate the
16 fact that we want to move and definitely
17 want to be ahead of the curve as it
18 relates to storm-water management, but I
19 think there are some unintended
20 consequences here that now we got to kind
21 of manage.

22 And since our discussions, one
23 of the things that has come to my
24 attention in particular, in addition to
25 churches, is the impact that this has on

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 our affordable housing, on the
3 construction side and the management in
4 our affordable rentals, where we are, as
5 a government, are subsidizing this
6 housing.

7 So have we given any thought
8 about what we're going to do in those
9 cases? because all they're going to do is
10 pass the bill pack to us somehow, so...

11 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: You
12 know, the change that we are doing
13 today -- I mean that we're doing
14 beginning July 1st, we did some storm-
15 water reallocation back in Fiscal Years
16 2002, 3, and 4, when we shifted,
17 appropriately shifted the burden of storm
18 water from residential customers, the
19 5/8ths-inch meter customers, to the
20 large-meter customers because we didn't
21 need a very sophisticated system to
22 enable us to know that we were charging
23 the residentials too much at that time.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: So we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 shifted that burden. And the service
3 charge, the storm-water charge,
4 specifically went down to residential
5 between the years fiscal '02 and '04.

6 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: In
8 '04, the residential were now properly
9 allocated for storm water. Any housing
10 that is, you know, on a residential-size
11 lot or as a 5/8ths-inch -- well, no, a
12 residential-size lot, if it's considered
13 residential, it should not be affected.

14 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: But in
15 cases where we have nonprofits that
16 manage these affordable rentals, they're
17 seeing an increase in their parcel.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
19 Because they are handled as a commercial
20 customer?

21 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ:
22 Probably.

23 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Okay.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: That's
25 an issue we have to address.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Okay.

3 Now, again, all of this depends on the
4 size of the parcel and the meter size
5 that they're paying now, or the service
6 charge that they're paying today based on
7 meter size.

8 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

9 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: So,
10 in some cases, they may be go up; in some
11 cases, they may go down. The -- what
12 else is there to say about that.

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Well, I
14 guess the concern is, we're going to have
15 to think about those a little bit
16 differently only because, since we're
17 subsidizing them, it creates a problem.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Right.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: 'Cause
20 all you're doing is, you know, you're
21 shifting your costs to another unit that
22 then we got to fund and we got to figure
23 out if there's -- again, in our review,
24 what we can do about that.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: 'Cause
3 that may mean we want to graduate them
4 differently because, again, now the
5 burden's going to be on another
6 department.

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Now,
8 any of these developments that have put
9 in for permits after January of 2006 has
10 presumably done the storm-water work
11 upfront.

12 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Yeah,
13 they have done the work.

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: So
15 they're in good shape.

16 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Yeah --
17 no, but I --

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
19 They're not --

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: But I
21 did want to warn us that -- I'm only --
22 the reason I'm concerned about that is --
23 and, you know, we went through it, and I
24 appreciate your help on the one Lawrence
25 Court piece.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 But it's sort of like there is
3 an added burden to construction on
4 affordable housing projects. And to the
5 extent -- and in that case, we were able
6 to get to somewhat of a win/win.

7 We need to keep that in mind
8 because it's -- we have less and less
9 money to do affordable housing. So I
10 would think that, as part of your
11 projections moving forward, that we
12 ensure that when we're going to put this
13 mandate on these affordable housing
14 pieces that we continue to work with them
15 to make sure the numbers work.

16 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

17 Mm-hmm, mm-hmm.

18 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: 'Cause
19 it could throw off our numbers in terms
20 of affordable housing.

21 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And
22 again --

23 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And
24 again, in that case, we were able to work
25 something out, but I have some other

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 pipeline projects.

3 And now everybody is fearing
4 this a little bit because they're
5 concerned about it and not looking at the
6 other issues.

7 (Timer bell rings.)

8 And I'll end with this one, and
9 that leads us to the issue that President
10 Verna brought up earlier.

11 We saw a million-dollar water
12 increase in the Fire Department in
13 particular. And when you were explaining
14 to President Verna, you said you did this
15 based on an assessment of usage and so
16 forth and so on, and I was trying to
17 understand and follow your thought
18 training.

19 Does that mean that the Fire
20 Department is the one that gets
21 charged for the fire hydrants?

22 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: For
23 the fire hydrant system?

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Well, let's put it this way: It's the
3 General Fund officially that really pays
4 this.

5 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Right.

6 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And
7 this is through interfund payments, I
8 believe, at the end of the fiscal year.

9 And where we pay the General
10 Fund for all of the services that they
11 provide to the Water Department and the
12 General Fund pays the Water Department
13 for all of the water and waste-water
14 services and firefighting services that
15 we provide to the General Fund to the
16 City.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: My only
18 concern, if that's the basis of it, you
19 know, how do we allot for, like, play
20 streets and construction sites that use
21 fire hydrants? Are they the only
22 department shouldering the burden of the
23 fire hydrants?

24 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Well,
25 we issue -- there are permits issued for

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 legitimate use of fire hydrants.

3 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And

5 we -- I know Councilman Rizzo pointed

6 out, in the past, that we probably were

7 not charging enough, and he was correct.

8 And we have -- in our rates, we have the

9 fees up where we believe they're fairly

10 accurate to recover the costs associated

11 with the use of that water, because,

12 otherwise, it's non-revenue water for us.

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

14 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: So

15 that's not on the Fire Department, per

16 se.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: There's

18 a 20 percent increase in their -- they

19 went from 5 to 6 million. You know,

20 we're kind of looking -- 'cause, again,

21 you departments shuffle and balance your

22 books; we're looking at one bottom line.

23 And so, the bottom line for me

24 is, that seems severe in one year. And

25 unless you can explain that to me --

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Sure,
3 we'll -- we can explain that. I will, of
4 course, tell you that, you know, our
5 rates did go up, and they went up for the
6 General Fund as well. And --

7 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And
8 that's -- again, I -- and we can talk
9 about the legalities of all things don't
10 have to be equal; we're the government.
11 You can't just take it from one balance
12 sheet to the other.

13 So I really think the
14 Administration, before we finalize the
15 budget, really has to look at all those
16 Water Fund interfacing that happens in
17 departments.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
19 Now --

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Because
21 when you see jumps like that,
22 department-by-department, again, we're
23 going to authorize and appropriate by
24 department, but it's all one general
25 fund.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

3 Roughly, I have to tell you that
4 virtually all of the General Fund is
5 metered, and their bill is based on
6 meters.

7 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: No, I
8 understand that. But this notion that
9 our rates went up and, therefore, we're
10 going to charge ourselves more money,
11 we're charging ourselves.

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: The
13 difficulty is that we do not -- we're a
14 separate enterprise fund, and we are
15 supposed to be made whole no matter who
16 we provide services to; otherwise, our
17 bond ratings would suffer; otherwise, we
18 may not be able to sell bonds to have a
19 capital program because, basically,
20 people would -- potential bond buyers
21 would say, Well, if the General Fund can
22 siphon off money from the Water
23 Department or charge the Water Department
24 for more than they deserve or withhold
25 money from the Water Department, then our

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 bonds are not worth what they think they
3 are.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Well,
5 we'll have a financing discussion on my
6 next round.

7 Thank you.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
9 Chair recognizes Councilwoman Brown.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
11 Madam President. I did have a couple
12 more questions.

13 Commissioner, on page 15, under
14 "Professional Services," there's a
15 \$25,000 increase for the apprenticeship
16 program at CCP.

17 Provide details on that. And
18 in your details, speak to the rates of
19 minority participation in the
20 apprenticeship program.

21 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
22 Councilwoman --

23 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Yes.

24 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: --
25 one of the folks who is most responsible

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 for this program in the department was
3 invited, but I think, unfortunately, was
4 not able to attend today.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

6 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And
7 she certainly knows a lot about this
8 program, and I know she works with some
9 of the organizations that -- oh, excuse
10 me.

11 (Witness comes forward.)

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Good
13 afternoon.

14 MS. DiGIULIO: Hi. I'm sorry.
15 My name is Nicole DiGiulio, and I'm the
16 training and development manager.

17 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: If you
18 could speak to detail that include such
19 things as how old the program is, the
20 types of things you do for recruitment
21 and outreach, the number of enrollees in
22 the program, the length of the program,
23 et cetera.

24 MS. DiGIULIO: Okay. The
25 program started in 2007. We started

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 with -- our first class was eleven
3 students that were selected from the
4 Philadelphia Academy, Electrical Academy.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

6 MS. DiGIULIO: They came from
7 Swenson High School -- all Philadelphia
8 School District high schools. And also,
9 we used Mercy Vocational Tech.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Sure.

11 MS. DiGIULIO: Okay. And I
12 think -- did I mention there were eleven
13 of those that year. And that year, we
14 sent those students to Orleans Technical
15 School for -- to become electrical trades
16 --

17 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

18 MS. DiGIULIO: -- workers.

19 That takes about three --
20 approximately three years, two-and-a-half
21 years of school, and those students are
22 graduating from that program at the end
23 of this month.

24 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

25 MS. DiGIULIO: In 2008, we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 recruited for science technicians and
3 construction-projects technicians. Those
4 students also came from the Philadelphia
5 School District. They came from the
6 Environmental Academy at Lincoln High
7 School. They also -- we had about six or
8 seven students from West Philadelphia
9 High School.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

11 MS. DiGIULIO: We had -- sorry.
12 I'm trying to remember off the top of my
13 head.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: That's
15 quite all right.

16 MS. DiGIULIO: We had -- oh,
17 I'm sorry. We also had five students
18 from Bok High School.

19 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

20 MS. DiGIULIO: So, and they
21 were -- and some of them were in the
22 Construction Academy, and some of them
23 were in the Academy of Process
24 technology.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 MS. DiGIULIO: And those
3 students -- that program actually runs at
4 Community College of Philadelphia. The
5 students who are studying to be science
6 technicians are in the chemical
7 technology program at Community
8 College --

9 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

10 MS. DiGIULIO: -- getting
11 associates degrees.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

13 MS. DiGIULIO: And the students
14 who are in the construction projects
15 technician program are in the
16 construction technology program at
17 Community College, and that actually
18 takes several years because they're only
19 taking two classes a semester.

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: I see.

21 MS. DiGIULIO: So it will take
22 approximately four years for them to go
23 through the program.

24 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. The
25 good news is about that is the positive

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 relationship with CCP and to get young
3 people into the pipeline into those
4 non-traditional careers.

5 Who funds that program?

6 MS. DiGIULIO: We fund that
7 program.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: The Water
9 Department?

10 MS. DiGIULIO: They're City
11 employees.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

13 MS. DiGIULIO: Those students
14 do an apprenticeship program with us;
15 it's actually an internship program that
16 starts in April of their senior year.
17 And then, in the summer, they do an
18 internship program with us, a full-time
19 internship.

20 If they're successful in the
21 full-time internship, they're hired into
22 civil service and start school. They're
23 in a class called Engineering and Science
24 Technician Trainee. And the other
25 students in the trades are in a class

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 called Utility Maintenance Apprentice.

3 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: That's
4 terrific.

5 Any related or similar type of
6 relationships with area colleges who have
7 young people coming out with degrees in
8 the skill set areas that the Water
9 Department looks for, like engineering?

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We've
11 had an ongoing relationship with Drexel
12 University, through their work-study
13 intern program, for probably close to 50
14 years, which was a program started by the
15 first Water Commissioner, Sam Baxter.

16 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Is that
17 still in place?

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes,
19 yes, it is. And we have, over the years,
20 been able to recruit a number of Drexel
21 students as employees, graduate engineers
22 or chemists, people of that type of skill
23 set.

24 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: I see.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 to tell you about what Nicole has just
3 commented on, it's become apparent to
4 us -- it became apparent to us some years
5 back that we could not seem to attract
6 the highly-skilled labor force that we
7 needed at some of these plants that we
8 have.

9 (Timer bell rings.)

10 And we decided that we have to
11 do something about growing our own.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

13 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And,
14 again, we've reached out to some of these
15 organizations and to some of the schools.
16 And we need -- and I know that you
17 certainly have a lot of contacts with the
18 schools, and we certainly look to foster
19 that kind of relationship in
20 Philadelphia.

21 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. I
22 will look forward to a subsequent
23 discussion and/or meeting to broaden and
24 deepen the outreach.

25 Lastly, please tell us your

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 full name again and role in the
3 department.

4 MS. DiGIULIO: My name is
5 Nicole DiGiulio, and I'm the training and
6 development manager.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you
8 very much for your testimony.

9 MS. DiGIULIO: Thank you.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
11 Madam President.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
13 Chair recognizes Councilman Jones.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: First of
15 all, I was remiss in not thanking your
16 department for your participation in the
17 mid-week workshop, where you guys came
18 out and highlighted a number of contract
19 opportunities to minority and female
20 companies and did so. As a result, a lot
21 of interest was developed, and,
22 hopefully, some people got some jobs out
23 of it.

24 As we look at your
25 participation goals from last year and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 what you intend to do so this year, those
3 kinds of outreach efforts are critical.

4 On the note of my colleague
5 Councilwoman Reynolds-Brown, are you
6 planning to be a worksite for some of the
7 jobs programs offered by Obama in the
8 stimulus money.

9 It seems to me that I recall a
10 program called SETA, where a lot of young
11 people and trainable folk got a
12 first-time opportunity to work in a City
13 department and took advantage of that,
14 took tests, wound up becoming a part of
15 the workforce.

16 And some of them -- God bless
17 their souls -- are retiring from the City
18 from those opportunities.

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes,
20 yes.

21 COUNCILMAN JONES: It seems to
22 me that what is old becomes new.

23 And is the Water Department
24 going to be one of the sites where some
25 of the workforce that we're trying to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 recruit through this program, are you
3 going to take advantage of that
4 opportunity?

5 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
6 hope to, yes.

7 I mean, we want to find out a
8 little bit more. But certainly, we have
9 a lot of opportunities in the Water
10 Department.

11 And as you see in looking at
12 the budget and the list of positions, we
13 have probably the most number of
14 different titles, job title, in the City.

15 So we have lots of -- we do
16 lots of different things. We have lots
17 of specialties and interests.

18 And so, you know, we hope to
19 fill the bill for some of these people.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: It's -- and
21 God knows, it is difficult to take
22 advantage of all of these opportunities
23 in a timely fashion that present
24 themselves from the federal government.
25 It is a hurry-up-and-wait-and-then-hurry-

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 up proposition.

3 But if, indeed, we can do this
4 in a situation where these temporary
5 jobs, even a small portion of them,
6 matriculate into a permanent opportunity,
7 it is well worth all of the back-and-
8 forth this city has had to go to
9 accommodate the federal sources of money.

10 Finally, on the capital
11 projects side, how are we doing with the
12 underwater basins up in Manayunk that we
13 are installing; have they have been
14 completely installed?

15 And wait a minute. Before you
16 answer that, also -- 'cause I know that
17 bell's going to ring -- how are we doing
18 with our post-9/11 mandates for security?

19 And I'll leave it at that.

20 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:

21 Right. I'll answer the second question
22 first.

23 We are doing well with our
24 mandates. As you know, we met recently
25 about the Queen Lane water plant and some

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 issues that the neighbors might have with
3 some of the security measures that we're
4 taking. But we are on target for the
5 security measures that we need to take
6 within the water, the streams, the
7 rivers, and water plants.

8 COUNCILMAN JONES: And have we
9 come to some kind of compromise? I see
10 you're head shaking no. Is it where it
11 was when we last left it?

12 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: I --
13 I think -- I think it's -- we haven't
14 moved yet. I mean, we have met the folks
15 halfway literally but, you know, they're
16 -- we're --

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: You know, I
18 was in the meeting. So I just want to
19 know if we've made any further progress
20 with that.

21 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.
22 We're making another analysis based on
23 the last meeting that we had.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: Fair enough.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: Fair enough.

3 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: And
4 the first question that you had was the
5 Manayunk tank --

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: -- on
8 Venice Island.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes.

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: That
11 has just about been -- the design for
12 that has been just about completed. And
13 it's a very good project, I think, for
14 the area.

15 And I'm not sure when the
16 go-ahead will come. We have some funding
17 issues because it's a -- it's an
18 expensive project for us, but it's one
19 that needs to be done.

20 And the regulatory agencies are
21 looking for us to have that completed
22 within a relatively short time.

23 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay. Thank
24 you.

25 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: By

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 the way, I should tell you that the
3 project -- I know you're interested in
4 the Dobson's Run.

5 COUNCILMAN JONES: The Dobson's
6 Run, yes. That was my first sewer that I
7 actually walked through.

8 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Yes.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you
10 very much for that experience.

11 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER:
12 That's an amazing engineering feat.
13 That's drawing to a close and, hopefully,
14 will be out of East River Drive before
15 June.

16 (Timer bell rings.)

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay. And
18 thank you for not having -- there was
19 minimal invasiveness to the community,
20 the dynamite under their buildings was
21 barely heard, and we appreciate that
22 professionalism, we really do.

23 Thank you.

24 (Councilwoman Tasco assumes
25 chairmanship.)

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: The Chair
3 recognizes Councilwoman Brown.

4 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
5 Madam Chair. I'm done.

6 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: All right.
7 Any more questions?

8 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I have
9 one.

10 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: The Chair
11 recognizes Councilwoman Sanchez. You can
12 proceed.

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
14 you.

15 Going back to the storm-water
16 management issue. We had a conversation
17 around how do we break down some of the
18 silos, particularly in capital and in our
19 recreation? And I wanted to know if you
20 had any updates for me.

21 I'm talking about in
22 particularly, as we look at areas where
23 we have storm-water management issues and
24 where, in some cases, there were some
25 rain garden plans, and there's a

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 potential to do a recreation development
3 project, where if we were to layer
4 storm-water management with recreation,
5 we could probably do a much better job.

6 Have you reviewed some of the
7 instances that I had shared with you?
8 And is that a discussion that we can
9 continue to pursue?

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
11 certainly can continue to pursue it.

12 As you may not know, the Water
13 Commissioner serves on the Board of Parks
14 and Recreation, so it -- the Water
15 Commissioner position used to serve on
16 the old Fairmount Park Commission.

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

18 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Which
19 did not include very much of recreation,
20 per se, as in the Recreation Department.
21 But now I'm getting a lot closer to that.

22 And we certainly are looking
23 for opportunities, when we address storm
24 water in the City, for using some land
25 that is the City's owned land --

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Mm-hmm.

3 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: --

4 and helping the City achieve what it is
5 needs to achieve onsite, while addressing
6 storm water maybe from the community.
7 And so, we're certainly interested in
8 that, and we will continue to look for
9 opportunities in those areas.

10 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

11 So I had given you some particular sites.
12 How do you want me to pursue that?
13 because those are areas where -- again, I
14 guess my -- the response that I got from
15 your staff was that what you were
16 planning to do in that area was a lot
17 smaller than the projects in line.

18 But it just -- for me, it just
19 makes total sense, as we break down silos
20 and reach mutual goals, that we look at
21 every capital project, particularly in
22 underserved communities, to reach the
23 storm-water management goal that would
24 also probably help us offset some of the
25 hikes around areas -- in poorer areas.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 You know, I'm going back to the issue
3 before where people are going to get hit
4 with some rate hikes.

5 So how do you want to us pursue
6 those projects? I have, like, six
7 projects in my district, all of them,
8 which, I believe, qualify, but you may
9 not.

10 But I just think that this is a
11 great opportunity for us to do some good
12 stuff around recreation, children,
13 science, storm-water management, and I
14 want to make sure that we capitalize on
15 those opportunities.

16 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: We
17 certainly will continue to look at any of
18 the sites you are particularly interested
19 in.

20 Again, there has to be -- the
21 word is synergies, I guess, for want of a
22 better word, that work for us. In other
23 words, if these projects are in single,
24 you know, in the combined sewer area,
25 that's a good thing because we will avoid

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 combined sewer overflows, you know --

3 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Right.

4 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: -- if

5 this is managed right. And those tend to

6 be in the older sections of the City.

7 So, typically those are the areas that

8 perhaps need the most work.

9 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Well, I

10 mean, I'm also concerned 'cause these are

11 areas where we're doing neighborhood

12 revitalization where there are a lot of

13 vacant parcels, where we're not going to

14 be able to enter into some sort of a

15 storm-water management agreement until we

16 redevelop them.

17 So we have an opportunity where

18 we're creating some infrastructure to

19 capture some of that until we redevelop

20 some this those sectors.

21 So even in the short term, on

22 paper, it may not look like, Okay, this

23 didn't fit apples to apples. I think

24 when we look at the long term, where

25 we're sitting on thousands of vacant

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 parcels that are either privately owned
3 or that the City owns, and we're not
4 going to be able to move 'em in a little
5 bit.

6 So I just think that -- so I'm
7 just asking for the criteria for
8 selection to be that where we kind of
9 think outside the box.

10 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Our
11 folks in watersheds who do this type of
12 work and who are looking for these kinds
13 of projects and locations in the City
14 should definitely become aware of those
15 that you're thinking of and check them
16 out.

17 With our fancy GIS system and
18 other technology that we now have in the
19 Water Department, we could have a pretty
20 good idea of what makes sense for us to
21 pursue.

22 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: And as
23 we move forward as it relates to some of
24 the -- again, the nonprofit discussion
25 we'll continue to have as it relates to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 storm-water management. But as you
3 address the business sector, if you could
4 continue to keep us informed.

5 I mean, I like the fact that
6 you're having those seminars, and we may
7 want to do some of those seminars for
8 some of the harder-to-reach
9 communities -- you know, the Asian
10 community, the Latino community, and
11 others -- to clarify some of those
12 issues.

13 I'd be happy to -- particularly
14 I know I had the list of my top ten
15 worst, but I don't know how far down the
16 list you've gotten now. If you want to
17 share that, I'd be happy to co-host that
18 with you in the district.

19 COMMISSIONER BRUNWASSER: Okay.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
21 you.

22 Thank you, Madam Chair.

23 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Okay. No
24 more questions? Okay. I know you're
25 glad. Time to go, right?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 MR. McPHERSON: The next
3 department is the Streets Department.

4 (Witness come forward.)

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
6 afternoon, Commissioner. Please identify
7 yourself for the record and proceed with
8 your testimony.

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Good
10 afternoon, Council President Verna and
11 members of City Council. I am Clarena
12 Tolson, Commissioner of the Streets
13 Department, and I'm here today to present
14 testimony on behalf of the department's
15 proposed FY 1011 Operating Budget.

16 I'd like to share some
17 highlights of our budget.

18 We request a General Fund
19 appropriation of \$113 million and an All
20 Funds Appropriation of \$248 million. Our
21 budget request for 2010 allows the
22 department to maintain the core services
23 that support our mission of clean and
24 safe streets.

25 The budget request sustains

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 funding for trash collection,
3 single-stream recycling, roadway
4 maintenance. In addition, it will enable
5 us to maintain and expand innovative
6 efficiencies, including incentive-based
7 recycling and the solar-powered litter
8 baskets that we implemented this past
9 year.

10 The Department of Streets is
11 committed to supporting the
12 Administration's goal of 25 percent
13 minority-, women-, and disabled owned
14 businesses participating in City
15 contracting. The Streets Department
16 participation, including although
17 professional services contracts, has
18 exceeded 30 percent since Fiscal '08, and
19 we expect to meet that target again for
20 2011.

21 In the Sanitation Division
22 under the Leadership of Deputy
23 Commissioner Carlton Williams, we managed
24 the City's municipal solid-waste plant
25 and developed and implemented strategies

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 to trash and recycling collection.

3 Currently, we receive \$25.89
4 per ton for recycling materials. This,
5 coupled with the avoided landfill cost of
6 \$65 a ton, generates a savings of \$90 a
7 ton for materials that are diverted from
8 landfills. Our weekly single-stream
9 recycling collection continues to
10 generate the highest levels of recycling
11 in the City's history.

12 Since Mayor Nutter took office
13 and with the support of City Council, the
14 recycling diversion rate has more than
15 doubled, and our combined recycling rate
16 from curbside residential and commercial
17 is at 39 percent.

18 In February of 2010, the
19 department launched Philadelphia
20 Recycling Rewards, an incentive-based
21 recycling program that rewards residents
22 for recycling. By July, every resident
23 with City-provided trash collection will
24 be able to earn rewards. City Council's
25 assistance in launching this program has

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 been significant.

3 We expect that this initiative
4 will increase our diversion rate between
5 5 and 10 percent over the next few years.
6 The City has a performance-based contract
7 with RecycleBank, our rewards partner,
8 only if specific goals are obtained.

9 Since I testified before you
10 last year, the department dramatically
11 changed the way litter is managed in
12 Center City. The deployment of 500
13 solar-compaction litter receptacles is
14 the largest anywhere in the country, and
15 it has allowed the department to realize
16 significant improvements in our
17 collection system, slashing weekly
18 collections from 17 to 5.

19 We have also placed 200 public
20 recycling units on the street, diverting
21 tons of waste from landfills.

22 Using Recovery Act dollars and
23 funding from the Commerce Department, we
24 have worked with Councilmembers to bring
25 solar-powered litter baskets to business

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 corridors throughout the City.

3 Beginning in Fiscal 2011, the
4 Administration proposes to institute a
5 "Clean Philly Fee" to support sanitation
6 services in both collections and
7 cleaning. The fee will allow collections
8 to be maintained at current levels of
9 service and full implementation of
10 incentive-based recycling and support
11 neighborhood cleaning and restore leaf
12 collection.

13 Now moving to the
14 Transportation Division. Under the
15 leadership of Deputy Commissioner Steven
16 Buckley, we have performed well in the
17 face of budget reductions, resulting in
18 an 8 percent reduction in staff for our
19 Highway Division.

20 For 2010, the Smooth Streets
21 program continued with a new target of
22 three days to fill potholes.

23 The Streets Department has
24 instituted a new highway-opening permit
25 process to improve operation for the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 utilities that work within the City's
3 right-of-way.

4 In the past, the Streets
5 Department had a 45-day turnaround for
6 street-opening permits. We have since
7 created a two-tier permit system and
8 slashed the department's response time
9 from 45 days to 5 days or 25 days,
10 depending on project complexity.

11 Our Design Unit received
12 funding for, designed, and bid three
13 ARRA-funded projects worth over \$18
14 million. These projects will result in
15 the resurfacing of nearly 28 miles four
16 our high-volume neighborhood streets and
17 upgrading over 2,000 ADA ramps.

18 Last year, the Design Unit
19 advertised four capital projects,
20 surpassing a recent historic average of
21 two or three projects a year. In
22 addition to its planned work program, the
23 Design Unit advanced over twenty RESTORE
24 projects and two PennDOT grant projects
25 worth over \$4 million.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 The \$65 million South Street
3 Bridge construction project continues to
4 advance and is on budget and on schedule
5 for a November 2010 opening.

6 Beginning in a few weeks, using
7 Recovery Act funding, the Traffic and
8 Street Lighting Unit will convert 55,000
9 incandescent traffic signals to energy-
10 efficient LED signals.

11 My testimony would not be
12 complete if I did not take a moment to
13 talk about winter weather.

14 The City experienced a
15 record-breaking 75 inches of snow this
16 winter. What could have been a disaster
17 instead represented a triumph of City
18 employees in a real winter emergency.
19 Our city's half-a-billion-per day economy
20 was functional in short order, while
21 other cities were closed for days.

22 I'd like to thank our citizens
23 for their patience as we cleared nearly
24 every block in the City. I'd like to
25 thank City Council for your support

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 throughout the storm and for sharing
3 information both from and with
4 constituents.

5 Most of all, I'd like to thank
6 the men and women of the Streets
7 Department, Fairmount Park, the Water
8 Department, Licenses and Inspections,
9 Public Property, Fleet Management,
10 Recreation, Prisons, 311, CLIP, and the
11 Managing Director's Office. These
12 employees sacrificed greatly to keep
13 Philadelphia safe and on the move.

14 And I'd like to add a personal
15 note of thanks on behalf of the citizens
16 to the leadership from Kevin Koch, who
17 was the operations manager throughout,
18 and Steve Buckley and Nancy
19 (indiscernible) for their leadership.

20 In conclusion, I'd like to say
21 that the Streets Department and its
22 employees continue to rigorously pursue
23 our mission of clean and safe streets.
24 In 2000, we were budgeted for 2232
25 employees, and our Fiscal 2011 request is

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 for 1826 employees, over 400 positions
3 less than a decade ago.

4 We continue to consistently
5 deliver services in an effective and
6 cost-efficient manner that directly
7 impacts the quality of life for all City
8 constituents.

9 The budget proposed here allows
10 the department to continue to provide
11 such core services; therefore, we request
12 your favorable consideration of this
13 budget request.

14 And I'm here to answer any
15 questions that you may have.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
17 you very much.

18 Commissioner, on page 1 of your
19 testimony, you mentioned that the City
20 has performance-based contracts with
21 RecycleBank, our rewards partner, which
22 shares savings only if specific goals are
23 obtained.

24 What are the goals and savings
25 contained in the contract?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'll let
3 Deputy Commissioner Williams outline the
4 details of how that contracts works.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
6 you.

7 DEPT. COMM. WILLIAMS: Good
8 afternoon. Thank you, Madam President.
9 My name is Carlton Williams, and I'm
10 Deputy Streets Commissioner for The
11 Sanitation Division.

12 One of the things that we're
13 very excited about that we launched this
14 year was a performance-based contract
15 with RecycleBank. As you know, the
16 history of our program with RecycleBank
17 is that the program originally had
18 originally cost too much money for the
19 City to invest in, and we were able to
20 work together with RecycleBank to come up
21 with a process that that would only pay
22 the fee unless recycling rates increase.

23 This performance-based project
24 is based in three tiers. If recycling
25 rates increase above the baseline levels,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 where they currently are right now, they
3 obtain a percentage of the savings from
4 the City of Philadelphia through avoided
5 disposal and the recycling revenue, which
6 is currently \$25 a ton, as the
7 Commissioner said earlier.

8 So, for example, if recycling
9 rates went from a diversion rate of
10 18 percent to 24 percent, that would be
11 \$40,000 in additional tonnage in which we
12 would split the avoided disposal cost and
13 the revenue that is gained from that with
14 RecycleBank, because the program directly
15 increased the program -- increased the
16 recycling rates and tonnages in those
17 areas.

18 And it's only paid per area
19 that they're currently rolled out in. So
20 this year, right now, we're in Areas 1,
21 2, and 3. And so, the performance-based
22 contact will only be in the areas that
23 they're currently started in.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: What
25 are Areas 1, 2, and 3?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 DEPT. COMM. WILLIAMS: Right

3 now, West Philadelphia, North

4 Philadelphia, and South Philadelphia.

5 But we're in North Philadelphia right now

6 and Center City.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank

8 you.

9 DEPT. COMM. WILLIAMS: You're

10 welcome.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

12 Commissioner, how many vacant General

13 Fund positions do you have currently

14 have?

15 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: One

16 moment, Councilwoman, and I'll give you

17 that exact number.

18 It's 140, Councilwoman.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I beg

20 your pardon?

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: 140.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: And

23 what positions are they?

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: The

25 positions vary. They go from clerical

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 positions, construction-project
3 positions, engineers. Most of them are
4 laborers and drivers.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And
6 are you confident that you could
7 efficiently do your job with 140 less
8 employees?

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: No,
10 Councilwoman. The positions that we had
11 budgeted, as part of our plan, all of
12 them are not hired at the beginning of
13 the year, the beginning of the fiscal
14 year. It's part of our strategy,
15 particularly with Sanitation, which has
16 the largest piece of those vacancies.

17 We hire people at the height of
18 our need for people. So we allow our
19 staffing to attrit, the numbers to go
20 down. And then we hire up in the
21 springtime.

22 The same thing for our Paving
23 Operations and our Highways Division.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You
25 mention in your testimony that you expect

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 to increase your diversion rate between
3 5 percent and 10 percent over the next
4 few years; is that correct?

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: That's
6 correct.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Can
8 you explain why the revenue estimates
9 contained in the Five-Year Plan are held
10 flat, at the 2011 rate, for the out-years
11 of the plan?

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes. The
13 reason why we have not made -- we've held
14 them flat over the next several years is
15 because of the volatility of the
16 recycling market, though we expect our
17 tonnage to increase dramatically as more
18 people participate and they are recycling
19 more materials.

20 We do not, however, know what's
21 going to happen with our recycling rate.
22 Over the last year, our rate has a varied
23 from payments of 25.89, where we are
24 right now, we're getting paid 25.89 to us
25 paying \$14.52. That's just in this one

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 year. In the year prior to that, we were
3 getting paid as high as \$44, and we paid
4 as much as \$32.

5 Those numbers vary by quarter.

6 And the nature of our relationship with
7 the recycling market and processing means
8 that our costs will fluctuate based upon
9 how the commodities markets fluctuate.

10 So we have left the numbers
11 flat, at zero, not projecting any cost
12 nor any revenue.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Well,
14 assuming you do increase your diversion
15 rate by 5 percent, how much do you save
16 in landfill costs? And are these savings
17 reflected in the out-years of the
18 Five-Year Plan?

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: The
20 tonnage is reflected; however, there is
21 no revenue or cost associated with that.

22 And the in terms of recycling
23 revenue, it is also reflected in the
24 reduction in our disposal costs. So we
25 accounted for it in disposal, but we have

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 not taking credit for it in recycling.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank
4 you.

5 Commissioner, I know that we
6 had a horrible, horrible winter; and the
7 potholes tell us so.

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: How
10 are we addressing the issue of the
11 potholes?

12 And I notice -- I don't know.
13 How are they filling the potholes now?
14 because, apparently, whatever they're
15 doing it, a week after they've filled the
16 potholes, there's another dent.

17 So it's not like they did it in
18 years gone by. There's a new process
19 apparently?

20 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Do
22 you think this new process is correcting
23 the problem?

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: During
25 the winter months, when it's colder, we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 were doing some temporary patching,
3 something that would allow us to fill a
4 hole on a temporary basis. However, that
5 is often washed out by rain, requiring a
6 replacement patch.

7 However, since the weather has
8 changed, we are doing it with a permanent
9 patch, either with asphalt or through a
10 process where we use an automated repair
11 system.

12 Both -- all three of those
13 processes are the same as they have been
14 in the past years. In past years, we've
15 done the temporary patches during the
16 winter months or the colder months, the
17 colder times, and we've done the
18 permanent repairs in the warmer times.

19 So nothing is very different;
20 it's just --

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: I
22 just don't remember the temporary.

23 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes,
24 we've always done it.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: I

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 don't recall that. Maybe we didn't have
3 as many potholes in the past as we have
4 today.

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: That is
6 the problem.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
8 Uh-huh.

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Last
10 year, in 2009, we had 11,000 potholes
11 that we repaired. This year,
12 year-to-date -- and there's still a lot
13 more to be done -- we've done almost
14 15,000 potholes.

15 So that is a difference, that
16 is why we all feel that they are not
17 being repaired or that there is a problem
18 with potholes, because there are so many,
19 and as a direct result of the winter that
20 we had, a very bad winter, lots of
21 freeze-thaw cycles. I think the month of
22 February, we were under snow almost every
23 day, it felt like.

24 So as a result, we had a
25 significant number of potholes to repair.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: How

3 were --

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And they

5 will continue to "bloom," as we say; they

6 will continue to pop up probably for

7 another few months.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: How

9 are we doing with resurfacing?

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON:

11 Resurfacing has just begun. We expect to

12 do approximately 46 miles this year.

13 That number is down dramatically because

14 of the requirements to do ADA ramps,

15 which takes about half of our money.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Well,

17 46 miles tells me nothing about what will

18 be resurfaced in my district.

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We'll

20 glad to share information about that with

21 you.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Would

23 you, please?

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes,

25 indeed.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
3 you.

4 The Chair recognizes Councilman
5 Greenlee.

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Thank
7 you, Madam President.

8 Good afternoon, everyone.

9 And thank you for your -- all
10 of everybody's hard work during those
11 couple of snowy months.

12 Just as the President talked
13 about the potholes, let me just ask: Is
14 the target date still three days, given
15 that there's a lot more going on out
16 there, "sprouting up," as you call it?

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes. We
18 are still meeting our three-day goal --
19 in fact, we are a little underneath
20 that -- for potholes.

21 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Great,
22 okay.

23 Now, with plumber's ditches --
24 and I know the difference here where the
25 street is opened either -- you know, most

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 of the time by private people. I know
3 there's a given time where the private
4 person is supposed to maintain it, right?

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: How long
7 a period is it?

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: The
9 plumber's supposed to maintain it for at
10 least 30 days.

11 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.
12 Now, I assume, from what we hear, a lot
13 of that doesn't happen, you know, for
14 whatever reason. Either they don't know
15 or they don't -- is -- does the City do
16 anything in that time period if people
17 complain about a plumber's ditch that was
18 just left open?

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes. We
20 do go back to the plumber, or whoever may
21 have opened the street, to require that
22 they do the temporary fill properly.

23 So if they throw in stones,
24 which is not the proper way to fill it,
25 then we'll have 'em go back, and their

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 clock begins again.

3 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Is there
4 a violation you actually issue them or --

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.
6 They may receive a violation for that.

7 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay. So
8 they can be fined if they don't follow
9 through?

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

11 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay.
12 Just one question on alley lights; I know
13 I've brought this up before.

14 What -- I know the streetlights
15 seem to be fixed except when there's an
16 electrical problem or something, a pretty
17 quick time frame. But the alleyway
18 lights, sometimes we get complaints that
19 they go a long time.

20 Do you have an average of what
21 alley lights -- when you try to get them
22 fixed?

23 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We try to
24 tackle most of them in the spring, those
25 that we can access and can repair.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

3 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It's a
4 matter of replacing a bulb. If there's
5 that's something than that, then it may
6 be a bigger challenge.

7 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: But we
9 try to stay fairly on top of those and
10 tackling most of them in the spring
11 months.

12 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

13 And I guess access is a big problem
14 'cause there are --

15 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Access is
16 a big problem.

17 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Either
18 they're blocked intentionally by a gate
19 or sometimes by debris or whatever,
20 right?

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

22 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: One last
23 thing. Just so I'm clear on what you get
24 per ton for recycling, just I'm clear on
25 what you said.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

3 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: I know in
4 your testimony, you said we receive
5 \$25.89 per ton per recycling material,
6 but then you said something in the answer
7 to the President that there's tons that
8 the City pays. Can you explain that a
9 little bit?

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes. So
11 this quarter, beginning in April, we're
12 receiving \$25.89. However, if I'd gone
13 back to -- and that number fluctuates
14 every quarter.

15 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

16 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: There are
17 indices that we use to evaluate our costs
18 or revenue for recycling. And that
19 fluctuates.

20 So if I go back to a prior
21 quarter... I just want to get you the
22 exact numbers, so give me second, please.

23 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: So last
25 quarter, from January through March, we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 were receiving \$5.04. The quarter prior
3 to that, we were paying 38 cents.

4 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: The
6 quarter prior to that we were paying
7 \$14.52.

8 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: So it
10 fluctuates, almost like the stock market.

11 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It
13 depends upon the value of the commodity
14 it's based upon, how the processes can
15 sell them, you know, how well the Asian
16 markets may be doing in terms of
17 receiving the materials to use for new
18 commodities.

19 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: I didn't
20 know it was that complicated. And is
21 that broken down? I know we have single-
22 stream recycling.

23 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

24 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: But is
25 that broken down through material as far

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 as, I mean, paper versus plastic and all
3 that kind of stuff?

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes. We
5 get different rates for paper, newspaper
6 versus cardboard versus bottles, clear
7 bottles, colored bottles, versus aluminum
8 cans.

9 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And we
11 actually do an assessment or an
12 evaluation of our recycling stream to
13 determine how much is composed of
14 aluminum, how much is paper, how much is
15 each of the commodities, that given the
16 value and, based upon that, a formula is
17 developed for the value of our
18 commodities, and we stick with that
19 formula for a fair amount of time.

20 We're actually in the midst of
21 doing a composition study right now, a
22 trash composition study to understand
23 what's in our materials.

24 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 are able to adjust that.

3 Now, obviously, that
4 formulation is different community-to-
5 communities. In some communities, you're
6 going to see more paper; in some
7 communities, you're going to see more
8 bottles; others, you see more cans.

9 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: What is
10 the better or the -- what do you get more
11 for? Or does that vary also? I mean, is
12 paper more?

13 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It can
14 vary.

15 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Is paper
16 worth more than plastic? I'm sorry.

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It can
18 vary.

19 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: It can
20 vary?

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It
22 depends upon the need in the market,
23 where the processors can go.

24 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: So paper

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 may be up this year; and two years ago,
3 it may have been down.

4 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Aluminum
6 tends to stay up, plastic stays up.
7 Plastic is -- it takes a lot of material
8 or a volume in order to make a ton of
9 plastics.

10 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Mm-hmm.

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: But the
12 values are always there.

13 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Do you
14 have any statistics on the cost per
15 material that you get, or anything like
16 that?

17 (Timer bell rings.)

18 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: I'd just
19 be interested to see what the differences
20 are.

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: By
22 commodity?

23 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Yeah.

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We'd be
25 glad to share that with you.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: If you

3 could.

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And we'll

5 send that in.

6 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Okay,

7 great. Thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Certainly.

9 COUNCILMAN GREENLEE: Thank you

10 very much.

11 Thank you, Madam President.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

13 You're welcome.

14 Recycling is picked up by the
15 Streets Department. Who actually sorts
16 it out, as far as paper and plastic? Is
17 that done by the recycling company?

18 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: That is
19 done by Blue Mountain, located at 29th
20 and Ellsworth.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

22 Really?

23 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: In
25 our old neighborhood.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: All of
3 our materials are presently going there.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
5 you.

6 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I thought
7 you would like to know that location.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
9 you.

10 The Chair now recognizes
11 Councilman Jones.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
13 Madam President.

14 Commissioner, I just want to
15 get the good part out first, and there's
16 a lot of good parts, but the good part is
17 that during a snow event like we had last
18 year, I have been around long enough to
19 see other events, and I can't think of a
20 better opportunity that you took to test
21 what you had with limited resources and
22 did well.

23 We were able to chronicle over
24 50 different requests that I immediately
25 did two things. I sent it to 311, and

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 then I sent it to you.

3 In 95 percent of those cases,
4 we got favorable responses back, and we
5 kept track. So no one can expect a city
6 department to control the weather. But
7 what you did was control our streets to
8 the degree that you could with the
9 resources you were able to marshal. And
10 I just want to thank you from all of the
11 residents from my district.

12 Carlton Williams I also have on
13 speed-dial. That is not going to help
14 you when football season happens. The
15 Monarchs will crush you. But that's
16 another story for another day.

17 But I just wanted to publicly
18 thank all of offer staff for being so
19 responsive.

20 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank
21 you, Councilman. On behalf of the team,
22 I do thank you.

23 COUNCILMAN JONES: All right.

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It was a
25 major effort on everyone's part. And we

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 were all together in this, and it worked.

3 COUNCILMAN JONES: I saw you
4 personally out, shoveling snow, and I was
5 impressed.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And
7 she did admit that she had many sleepless
8 nights.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes, she
10 did.

11 Also, I want to thank you for
12 being responsive. I asked you about, as
13 we consider revenue enhancements such as
14 fees for trash, to give -- I asked your
15 department to give me a matrix of what
16 surrounding counties did. And not only
17 did you give me a matrix of it; you gave
18 me a map as to where they did it. And
19 this is very interesting and will be a
20 part of our deliberations as we start to
21 consider what options we have.

22 But the information request and
23 response was real good.

24 More recently, I asked you
25 about a old issue with our bridges in the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 City of Philadelphia, of which we have
3 over 300 of them. I sent a e-mail to you
4 on the 9th, and I wanted to know, between
5 you and the City and Deputy Mayor Cutler,
6 if you've had an opportunity to respond
7 to some of those information requests.

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

9 Thank you, Councilman.

10 I'm going to allow Deputy
11 Commissioner Steven Buckley to address
12 your questions.

13 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay.

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We have
15 had the chance to review them. And we do
16 have answers. I apologize that we have
17 not yet put that in writing to respond to
18 you, but we did come prepared today to
19 discuss it.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: It was only
21 Friday. I know you have some potholes to
22 fix, so we'll be a little understanding
23 of the time.

24 And some of those questions
25 were that, do we have a complete list of

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 bridges -- and I think this is a easy
3 answer -- in the City of Philadelphia?
4 And more importantly, their ownership.

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes, we
6 do.

7 COUNCILMAN JONES: All right.
8 And are there different levels of
9 responsibility by way of ownership? If
10 we don't own the bridge, do we sill have
11 to maintain it? Are there different
12 agreements per bridge?

13 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes, yes.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: Can you
15 describe some of those types of
16 agreements for me?

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Sure,
18 sure, we can. I'll let Deputy
19 Commissioner Buckley address that.

20 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Thank
21 you. Steve Buckley, Deputy Commissioner
22 for Transportation.

23 So, Councilman, the question is
24 basically, you were asking about number
25 of bridges within Philadelphia.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 There's almost 1500 bridges
3 within the City of Philadelphia. Of the
4 total, the City of Philadelphia has
5 maintenance responsibility for about 422
6 structures.

7 We are the largest. PennDOT
8 has about 338 bridges. SEPTA has about
9 400 bridges. And then we have various
10 agencies such as Conrail, Amtrak, private
11 entities, DRPA, railroads, and other
12 agencies who make up the list, somewhere
13 in the order -- most of 'em are under a
14 hundred bridges each.

15 So there is a large number of
16 bridges.

17 In general, most bridges, the
18 maintenance responsibilities are the
19 responsibility of the owner. There are
20 some anomalies to that. The City
21 actually does some maintenance on some
22 PennDOT bridges, but that tends to be the
23 exception and not the norm.

24 For the most part, I think that
25 the biggest bridge that you kind of

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 raised with us is 52nd Street?

3 COUNCILMAN JONES: We'll get
4 there.

5 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Okay.

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: I have a
7 series of question that are very leading
8 to get to where I want to be.

9 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Okay. So
10 the inspection frequency? The Streets
11 Department specifically has
12 responsibility for what we'll say is 156
13 major vehicular bridges, and what we
14 classify as major bridges are typically
15 structures over 20 feet.

16 And the bridges -- these
17 bridges are eligible for both state and
18 federal funding for rehabilitation and
19 replacement.

20 The bridges, all 156 major
21 bridges, are inspected at least once
22 every two years, and that's a federal
23 requirement.

24 COUNCILMAN JONES: So does that
25 include bridges that are not necessarily

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 in our ownership?

3 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY:

4 Typically, no. Typically, the bridge
5 owner is responsible for that.

6 COUNCILMAN JONES: So in
7 cases -- so we do not necessarily inspect
8 bridges that are not in our specific
9 ownership.

10 (Timer bell rings.)

11 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Correct.

12 COUNCILMAN JONES: Can I --

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You
14 can finish your line of questioning.

15 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,
16 Madam President.

17 In cases where bridges have
18 been deemed unsafe and/or dangerous, what
19 is responsibility?

20 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Unsafe
21 and dangerous is -- well, I'll say I'm
22 not sure what that definition is.

23 In the industry, there's
24 typically two triggers: One is that it's
25 functionally obsolete; and the other is

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 that it's structurally deficient.

3 Functionally obsolete bridges
4 tend to mean that the characteristics of
5 the bridge -- the lane widths, the
6 shoulder widths -- are not up to current
7 standards, so they don't necessarily
8 impose an imminent safety threat.

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: So when you
10 define "safety threat," does that include
11 pedestrians that travel under them?

12 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: That is
13 typically not a characteristic of a
14 bridge inspection, but it does not
15 necessarily mean that bridges -- I mean,
16 there are bridges where there are
17 materials on top of 'em that they can
18 fall off due to either accident or
19 purposefully being thrown.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes.
21 Exhibit A, this is a railroad spike that
22 I picked up from the 52nd and Jefferson
23 Street Bridge.

24 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Yes, sir.

25 COUNCILMAN JONES: There are

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 hundreds, if not over a thousand,
3 pedestrians that walk under that bridge,
4 drive under that bridge, take mass
5 transportation under that bridge every
6 day.

7 We have sent a series of
8 correspondence to Amtrak since we have
9 been in elected office, and we've gotten
10 excuses, we've gotten justification. In
11 our last meeting, after Congressman
12 Fattah made them, and I do mean made them
13 meet with us, after ignoring those
14 correspondence, we were told that there
15 was good news, that the repairs were
16 coming, and that this was going to
17 happen.

18 What we got was fencing put up
19 on either side of the bridge or plans for
20 it that protect their interests from
21 pedestrians walking across their
22 property, not a safety net for the
23 children that go to the schools around
24 there.

25 And I'm telling you now -- I've

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 been very patient with this, and this is
3 not directed at, but this is directed at
4 my level of frustration about it, that
5 we -- we're not going to -- we are not
6 going to abdicate the City's
7 responsibility in keeping people,
8 pedestrians, people on transportation
9 safe in our city.

10 And when we cite from their own
11 reports, from their own reports, that
12 these bridges are, quote, dangerous and
13 that they've deferred maintenance for
14 decades and that they don't see anything,
15 quote, wrong with it, when you can
16 visit -- I don't have to be an engineer
17 to look up under a bridge and see
18 daylight or to look down on the ground
19 and see rocks that are supposed to be for
20 the securing of the track on the ground.
21 I don't have to see any of this and be an
22 engineer to know that we have a problem.
23 And then that we are planning to put
24 high-speed Acela trains on those same
25 bridges.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Now, I'm saying to you, there
3 was money transferred to the City of
4 Philadelphia for that specific bridge,
5 for that specific bridge in past
6 administrations. And due to transfer
7 ordinance and this and that, it was not
8 repaired.

9 I'm saying to you I don't
10 understand of all of these structural
11 who's responsible for what and what is
12 deemed dangerous, but this is dangerous
13 in a layperson's term.

14 And either we will step up or
15 we will take a court action and sue
16 everyone involved so that those people
17 are safe.

18 And I'm telling you now I'm
19 going to follow the protocols. I sent
20 the letters, I'm doing my due diligence,
21 but I guarantee you, without fear of
22 successful contradiction, I will shut
23 that corner down before a kid gets hurt.

24 Thank you very much for your
25 patience, Madam President.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The
3 Chair recognizes Councilman Green.

4 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you,
5 Madam Chair. I notice you used the green
6 timer on Captain Ahab over there.

7 (Laughter.)

8 Did you get that white whale,
9 Councilman? Okay. I'm following
10 Councilman Jones on Facebook, so those
11 are those references.

12 Good afternoon Commissioner and
13 everybody. It's good to see you.

14 I have been asking every
15 department about vacant positions or
16 newly-created positions. And I
17 understand there's been some discussion
18 on that, so I won't go through the -- in
19 detail the eight new or unfilled
20 positions in -- I don't know what
21 division that is; I guess it's
22 Administrative -- Engineering Designs.
23 Or the two -- four newly-created
24 positions in Districts and City Plans, or
25 the 44 new or unfilled positions in

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Highways, or the 7 new or unfilled
3 positions in Traffic Engineering or the
4 175 new or unfilled positions in
5 Sanitation or the 8 new or unfilled
6 positions in General Support, but I will
7 touch on several of 'em.

8 First of all the Sanitation
9 Division you're creating, just with
10 respect to new positions, three new
11 sanitation crew chief positions. Why do
12 we need three new positions when there
13 are seven currently unfilled?

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: One
15 moment, Councilman. I just want to get
16 up to the same page where you are.

17 COUNCILMAN GREEN: It's section
18 44, page 86, line 10.

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON:
20 Councilman, those three positions
21 represent positions that will be added to
22 support the services that we would add if
23 the fee is passed as we propose it.

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: How many
25 positions here are related to new

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 services that are from the fee, out of
3 these 175 positions?

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: One
5 moment.

6 COUNCILMAN GREEN: And you can
7 apply that question to every division
8 with new or unfilled positions.

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: One
10 moment, Councilman.

11 Councilman, I'm looking for my
12 notes. I don't have it at my fingertips,
13 but I believe the number is 43.

14 COUNCILMAN GREEN: 43.

15 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

16 COUNCILMAN GREEN: In
17 Sanitation?

18 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. Of
20 the other unfilled positions -- and let's
21 just take the seven unfilled street crew
22 chief positions; how is that work getting
23 done now, and who's doing it?

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON:
25 Councilman, the way we handle much of the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 operational work, particularly in the
3 transportation side and in collections,
4 we staff up when we have our heaviest
5 amount of work. And during other
6 periods, we allow ourselves to attrit
7 down.

8 So it may look as if we're
9 carrying vacancies that we do not need.
10 However, we wait until the time when we
11 need them, which is the springtime for,
12 say, highway pavings, when you want to
13 make sure that you have all of your staff
14 in place for that.

15 The same thing for collections.

16 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I
17 understand, I understand. These are crew
18 chief positions, though, and I'm asking
19 specifically with respect to those seven
20 unfilled positions. How long have they
21 been unfilled?

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: One
23 second, Councilman. Could you tell me
24 which page you're on?

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: 86, line 10.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON:

3 Councilman, I'd like to be able to look
4 at this a little more clearly and get
5 back to you on that.

6 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. So
7 with respect to every unfilled position
8 in your department, I'd like to know how
9 long it's been unfilled, how the job
10 function is currently being performed.

11 (Timer bell rings.)

12 And if the sky would fall, and
13 explain why it would fall if we didn't
14 fill it this year.

15 What positions are seasonal
16 that go up and down? I imagine, you
17 know, that's like labor and other people
18 like that.

19 And what positions are
20 considered permanent positions by your
21 department? You know, and specifically,
22 what are the 43 positions in Sanitation
23 related to the proposed trash fee?

24 And what other positions in any
25 other division or department of your --

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 or division of your department that meet
3 the same category?

4 And, obviously, I'm looking
5 to -- how long do you think it will take
6 you to prepare that information?

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON:

8 Councilman, I will certainly do my best
9 to capture much of what you requested.
10 Some of it I'm not sure that the data
11 exists very easily to account for each
12 position in terms of how long it's been
13 unfilled.

14 Let's say with laborers, we
15 have people come in and out of those
16 fairly frequently, but I will do my best
17 to give you as much information as I
18 have.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay. Doing
20 your best, how long do you think it will
21 take you to get it to me?

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I can do
23 my best and respond by Monday with
24 whatever I have.

25 COUNCILMAN GREEN: By Monday of

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 next week?

3 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

4 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Would
6 that be sufficient? Whatever I have, I
7 will give you what I have.

8 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you.

9 Do you happen to know the
10 dollar-amount associated with the 43
11 people in Sanitation?

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I will
13 include that with the analysis.

14 COUNCILMAN GREEN: You don't
15 know that?

16 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'm
17 looking for my sheet, Councilman. I
18 can't put my fingers on it right away.

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay, thank
20 you.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: The
22 Chair recognizes Councilwoman Sanchez.

23 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
24 you, Madam President.

25 I had a question pertaining to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 your M/W/DBE participation and the fact
3 that you got 30 percent in Fiscal Year
4 2008 and that you expect to get there
5 this year.

6 Is there any reason why you --
7 your number is not increasing? You're
8 one of the few departments that actually
9 obtains this. I'm trying to help out the
10 Mayor in getting a 25 percent government
11 goal.

12 What areas does that 25 percent
13 represent?

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'm not
15 sure I understand what you mean by "what
16 areas."

17 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: What
18 types of contracting are you able to
19 successfully contract to minority- and
20 women-owned businesses?

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We
22 have -- our largest piece is with regard
23 to our disposal contracts.

24 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And then

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 we also have some other personal services
3 contracts.

4 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: What
5 types of services? I'm trying to
6 identify if there are any services --
7 we've been told by many departments that
8 we can't do daycare, cut lawns, cut
9 trees. So I'm trying to find out what
10 areas we have been successful in
11 identifying providers.

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Training
13 has been quite successful. We recently
14 had added some engineering contracts,
15 historical and signal timing.

16 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: So it
18 runs the gamut.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Is there
20 ever an opportunity for departments to
21 share some of those lists in terms of
22 professional services where they have
23 identified good minority contractors? Do
24 you guys ever talk about that at the
25 executive team level?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I don't
3 recall there being a time when we shared
4 the tiles, but we certainly could.

5 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
6 Yeah, I think that would be important. I
7 want to applaud you because your
8 department is doing well, and I think
9 there might be some things that you're
10 doing that you might be able to help some
11 of your colleagues in other departments
12 in terms of, you know, deliberately going
13 out there and looking at what services
14 are out there and where they might be
15 able -- I look at engineering, for
16 instance, and that may be something that
17 could cross several different departments
18 'cause we hire engineering services for
19 different ones.

20 So if you've identified good
21 minority- or women-owned businesses, it
22 would be good to share that with your
23 colleagues since some departments are not
24 doing as well as you are.

25 I wanted to ask about the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 impacts if we don't do the trash fee, so
3 I'd like a delineation of what you
4 consider to be what is going to be
5 enhanced services that is currently not
6 being offered today.

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: If we
8 don't do the fee, what would be enhanced?

9 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Yeah.
10 What is the enhanced services -- one,
11 two, three bullets of enhanced services
12 that the Streets Department is not
13 offering today that this fee would allow
14 you to do?

15 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Okay. We
16 shared previously some of the services,
17 but we will give that you in a bullet
18 form.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
20 What are we doing as it relates to
21 graffiti, for instance?

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We're
23 going to be increasing our graffiti
24 efforts, removing more graffiti. Also
25 vacant lot cleanup and neighborhood

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 commercial corridor cleaning. We propose
3 it to happen in our first year of our
4 activity.

5 And in the second year, we
6 propose to consider significantly -- and
7 also, I should say, in the first year is
8 the addition of -- the re-addition of
9 leaf collection.

10 In the second year of the
11 program, we'll be considering things such
12 as bulk collection and other expansions
13 with regard to cleaning.

14 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: What is
15 our backlog on vacant lot cleanups right
16 now?

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'll get
18 you that information.

19 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
20 The last I heard from 3-1-1, it was about
21 800. So I'm wondering, our enhanced
22 services, how much are we going to be
23 able to break down that 800?

24 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Okay,
25 we'll check that.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: You'll

3 have to get back to me on that one too?

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

5 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.

6 Again, I think that we're trying to get

7 to a situation where we understand

8 exactly what the additional services

9 would get us as it relates to a backlog.

10 I think there's a -- and I'm

11 happy that the Pew study and others are

12 saying that people are pleased with our

13 city services, but there are clearly some

14 City services that we have not been doing

15 as well as in past, and I want to put

16 that in a context to folks, because those

17 are the services that districts like mine

18 request frequently, which is a vacant lot

19 cleanup, some of the graffiti removal.

20 So if we're going to do any

21 cuts, I want to make sure that we're not

22 doing it in the areas that while there's

23 a level of satisfaction, clearly there's

24 a continuous backlog of services. So I

25 want to get to that number so as we're

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 looking through the budget we could be
3 helpful.

4 (Timer bell rings.)

5 And then I'll end by thanking
6 you and your department for your
7 responsiveness. This is my third budget.
8 And so, over the years, we've gotten
9 better at this. And I'm proud of my
10 increased recycling rates

11 Are we at 10, Carlton? Are we
12 at 10?

13 DEPT. COMM. WILLIAMS: Very
14 close to it, Councilwoman. Very close to
15 it.

16 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Okay.
17 But more importantly, the litter index
18 reduction, and I want to thank your team
19 and your department for that. We do
20 numerous, numerous cleanups, and you're
21 incredibly responsive.

22 And I know I'm incredibly
23 demanding, but I want you to know that I
24 truly appreciate it, and I thank your
25 guys all the time in the field; I hope

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 they tell you that, that I appreciate
3 them.

4 And I look forward to
5 continuing to work as we deal with those
6 challenging issues on the ground. So
7 thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And,
9 Councilwoman, I just want to add a
10 thank-you in there as well. I don't know
11 if you and Councilman Darrell Clarke are
12 in a contest.

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I'm
14 ahead; there's no contest.

15 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'm not
16 going to judge, but I just will say that
17 you are -- between the efforts of the two
18 of you, I think that you have really
19 gained a significant number of people who
20 signed up for the rewards program, and
21 that means -- and that's only because you
22 go out every meeting and you talk about
23 the importance of recycling and the need
24 to sign up for the rewards program.

25 And without that leadership, it

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 shows. It shows when we don't have that
3 support. So I thank you for what you're
4 doing every day. I can tell.

5 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: I'm
6 ahead, I'm ahead.

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I think
8 the Councilman would want to continue
9 working hard to keep up, but it's --

10 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Tell him
11 I'm ahead and they have to work harder.

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: But your
13 recycling numbers are showing the
14 difference. People are recycling, and
15 the community is getting cleaner.

16 And we will work with other
17 departments that are also involved in lot
18 cleanups to get all that you need with
19 regard to a lot of information.

20 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Thank
21 you.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
23 you.

24 Councilman Jones?

25 COUNCILMAN JONES: Captain Ahab

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 on my white whale. I had a Snickers bar.

3 I'm going to do this all day until that

4 bridge gets fixed.

5 Do you have on record instances

6 of reports that you may have gotten about

7 complaints about that particular bridge?

8 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY:

9 Councilman, we're looking into that.

10 There's one -- in the two years I've been

11 here, there's one known instance of a

12 report of material falling off the

13 bridge.

14 COUNCILMAN JONES: Okay.

15 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: And it

16 wasn't -- it wasn't verified what it was.

17 COUNCILMAN JONES: I could tell

18 you there have been more instances.

19 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Yeah.

20 COUNCILMAN JONES: The other

21 thing is, do you recall in the job

22 action, when SEPTA had the issue and the

23 railcar came down and caught on fire on

24 one Lancaster Avenue?

25 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: Do you know
3 that it was less than 700 feet from that
4 bridge? And based on the quick response
5 of the City of Philadelphia, emergency
6 management team, members of your
7 department, members of the Fire
8 Department, that story had a happy
9 ending, because everybody was evacuated
10 off of that car, there was no problems.

11 But had it moved another
12 thousand feet down that track, it would
13 have been at that overpass, it would have
14 been in a area where the first responders
15 can't get to it as easily, because it's
16 cemented up.

17 To me, that is a safety hazard
18 that needs looking into, 'cause another
19 hundred feet -- I don't believe that the
20 thousands of people that ride that train
21 know how unsafe they are when they do it.

22 What does it take for us to
23 intervene when even a federal government
24 isn't doing the right thing by way of
25 being responsible for repairs in our

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 jurisdiction?

3 I need a answer to that. I'm
4 going to keep asking the question until
5 it gets an answer.

6 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Well, I
7 would just be careful in saying "unsafe,"
8 'cause I mean there's -- when you talk
9 about a bridge being unsafe, that
10 typically means that it's in a situation
11 where it actually may collapse.

12 And all the bridges are
13 inspected, and we are sure that the
14 bridges you're referring to are actually
15 owned by Amtrak.

16 COUNCILMAN JONES: According to
17 the Paul Nessbaum's Inquirer article of
18 September 20th and according to the his
19 source in Amtrak, Amtrak inspectors have
20 rated many of these structures elements
21 of poor; some components even worse,
22 marking serious, just one grade above
23 failed.

24 I don't know; I'm not an
25 engineer. How do you interpret that?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: I'm not
3 sure -- I have not seen the report so I
4 can't comment on that.

5 But the Amtrak basically takes
6 the position they are under the
7 jurisdiction of the Federal Railroad
8 Administration. They are a federally
9 sanctioned organization.

10 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yeah.
11 That's a good point. Did you know that
12 Amtrak has the right to inspect its own
13 bridges on almost like a honor system;
14 did you know that?

15 Do you think that maybe we, as
16 a municipality, might want to look into
17 whether they're being honorable about
18 their reporting? And when they do report
19 it, they say that they're one step above
20 fail. I don't know. Maybe we should
21 send an inspector or two out there.

22 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Well,
23 what we can do is, we work with your
24 office to follow up on this, but Amtrak
25 does not release their bridge inspection

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 reports to the public, even through a
3 City agent.

4 COUNCILMAN JONES: Oh, yes,
5 they did. Actually, they did. Actually,
6 it was a part of a lawsuit, and they had
7 to. And it was damning and shocking.

8 And I'm saying that as a
9 municipality, we need to be able to say,
10 Okay, they're failing, and we need to
11 take a look at it, because God forbid
12 something happens on that corridor, I'm
13 going to remind you of these transcripts,
14 that we said please -- the Parkside
15 community, the Lancaster Avenue Business
16 Association, and the Councilman said,
17 "Please come take a look at this."

18 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: As I
19 spoke with your aide, we are more than
20 willing to work with you to convene
21 Amtrak in and have them in for a meeting.

22 COUNCILMAN JONES: I would
23 yield at this point and come back around
24 'cause...

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: The

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Chair recognizes Councilwoman Tasco.

3 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Thank you.

4 I have two brief questions.

5 One, I was at a community
6 meeting a couple of weeks ago, and I
7 thought we had stopped picking up bulk
8 trash, but I was told by my constituents
9 that no, they still get bulk trash
10 collected.

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I tink
12 everyone kind of defines "bulk" in
13 different ways. Metal, bulk-like water
14 heaters, air conditioners, we do not pick
15 those up any longer.

16 However, if there's a
17 combustible, something that crushes like
18 wood, which could be bulky, like a
19 dresser, we will collect that.

20 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: A bedroom
21 dresser.

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: A bedroom
23 dresser yes. So if that is a wooden
24 bedroom dresser, that is considered in
25 many communities to be a bulk item, but

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 because it is compostable and it will
3 crush easily in the back of our
4 compactor, we will collect those.

5 But we will not collect water
6 heaters and air conditioners or
7 refrigerators, as we used to.

8 COUNCILWOMAN TASCO: Oh, okay.
9 Thank you very much.

10 I felt a little embarrassed
11 because they knew more than I did about
12 all bulk trash (inaudible, off-mic), but
13 they were pleased 'cause all they had to
14 do was call the Streets Department to get
15 that done.

16 The other thing is, I too want
17 to thank you for your quick response to
18 my office and when we call your
19 department for service, and certainly
20 appreciate the efforts you put forth
21 during the snow to take care of the
22 number of calls that we made and my
23 constituents made.

24 I do want to tell you, though,
25 that I do notice an increase in graffiti.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 And before, you know, we could handle it
3 very quickly, get rid of it, but I see it
4 creeping up. My Lawncrest Rec Center, up
5 on Rising Sun Avenue, and here and there
6 in spots, where you might see it one day,
7 and the next day, it's gone.

8 So I do hope we're able to
9 reconstitute that program to the point
10 where we could call and get graffiti
11 removed quickly 'cause it does change the
12 character of the neighborhood, and so,
13 that's very important.

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Okay. We
15 will certainly share that and work on
16 that issue the best that we can with
17 others.

18 COUNCILWOMAN TASC0: Thank you.

19 Thank you, Madam President.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
21 you.

22 Councilman Green, do you want
23 to wait until the end or --

24 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Sure. Well,
25 it sounds like Councilman Jones

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 (inaudible, off-mic.)

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Okay,
4 Councilwoman Miller.

5 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Thank
6 you. Thank you, Madam President.

7 Good afternoon, Clarena and
8 Carlton and the other deputy
9 commissioner.

10 A few weeks ago, I guess a
11 couple Saturdays ago, I attended the
12 block captain rally, and congratulations
13 on getting so many people out; it was a
14 good rally.

15 And so, it made me question how
16 many block captains do I have in the 8th
17 Council District? Deputy Mayor Cutler
18 said that you have 7,000 block captains,
19 and you need 10,000; is that correct?

20 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We would
21 certainly like to have that -- we do have
22 7,000, and we'd like to have as many
23 block captains as we can get.

24 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: How many
25 blocks do we have in the City?

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: There's
3 over 15,000. Not all of them are
4 residential.

5 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay,
6 okay.

7 So what I wanted to say is that
8 I'm sure that City Council will help do
9 whatever needs to be done in the form
10 of -- for the purpose of recruiting
11 additional block captains. And I think
12 that that's important and we can play an
13 important role in that.

14 I mean, block captains are,
15 like, one of our most useful partners
16 here, in the City, and they get a lot of
17 things done that we certainly can't get
18 out there and do block-by-block.

19 So I'd like to know how many
20 block captains are in my district, and
21 I'm sure other people would want to know
22 too, so could you just break a number
23 down by Council District and forward it
24 to Council President Verna?

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.

3 Now, if we do the enhanced services, will
4 graffiti or lots fall under you, or will
5 it stay at the Managing Director's
6 Office? Will it fall under Streets?

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Graffiti
8 and some other smaller lot cleanup is
9 part of the Managing Director's Office,
10 and it would remain there.

11 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Right.

12 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: In the
13 Streets Department, we also handle
14 illegal dumping on lots and we tend to
15 handle the larger projects.

16 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Say that
17 again? Speak in the mic, 'cause I -- is
18 the mic on?

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Graffiti
20 and some of our smaller vacant lot
21 cleanup is handled in the Managing
22 Director's Office, and it would remain
23 there. In the Streets Department, we
24 handle the larger illegal dumping on
25 lots.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 However, I should note that we
3 work together very, very closely, and we
4 coordinate. So it's not an issue, which
5 is why I have no problem with information
6 and sharing it about any of the concerns
7 about graffiti or lots taking from
8 Council here and sharing it so that it
9 can be done.

10 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: Okay.
11 Does your department have paint? One of
12 the things that we were talking about in
13 my office -- because, of course, we all
14 have seen the come back of graffiti, more
15 and more graffiti. And we thought we
16 would organize some paint cleanups; you
17 know, go out and paint some graffiti.

18 Do you have paint, or does the
19 Managing Director's Office have paint?
20 Or MOCS or whatever has paint?

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We
22 have -- there's a paint voucher program
23 that is run through the Managing
24 Director's Office. And through our
25 efforts with household hazardous waste,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 we also have collected paint in the past
3 and then redistributed it to the public.

4 So in both locations, you can
5 have the opportunity to receive
6 materials.

7 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: All
8 right. Well, that's good to know.

9 And I think it's -- I'm glad
10 that you did -- I know that each time
11 you've come for the last couple of years,
12 when you talk about the metal bulk not
13 being collected, I don't think it
14 registered that it was just the metal,
15 because originally, when I would see
16 people put out furniture, you know,
17 living room sets and whatnot, I go, Boy,
18 the City's not going to pick that up.
19 But I never -- you know, you just don't
20 think about -- you guys work and do this
21 all the time, but I never thought about
22 it. And you said it a million times that
23 it's metal bulk that you won't be picking
24 up.

25 So that was good to clarify

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 that again today.

3 But I too wants to thank you
4 for your work. And I'm not trying to --
5 I didn't try to ignore the Deputy
6 Commissioner; I'm actually looking for
7 his name in the testimony, Steven
8 Buckley.

9 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Steve
10 Buckley, yes.

11 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: How are
12 you, sir? I didn't want to make you
13 think I wasn't saying good afternoon to
14 you, but I couldn't remember your name.

15 But thank you. Thank you for
16 all of the hard work that your department
17 does. Thank you.

18 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank
19 you.

20 COUNCILWOMAN MILLER: That's
21 it, Council President Verna.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
23 You're welcome.

24 I know that Councilman Jones
25 and Councilman Green want to be

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 recognized. However, I want to be
3 recognized for just a special moment.

4 Commissioner, one of my very
5 favorite employees in your department is
6 in the audience today, I understand.
7 He's attended many, many, many budget
8 hearings, and this will be his last
9 budget hearing.

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: There's
11 actually two.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Joe
13 Doyle. Oh, two?

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes,
15 there is.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Who's
17 the other?

18 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Jack Lutz
19 is here as well.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
21 Really?

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Jack Lutz
23 and Joe Doyle, they're both here.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Both
25 of them.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Joe, I want to publicly thank
3 you for all of your years of experience.
4 There was never a time that I know my
5 office called that you did not make
6 yourself available.

7 I remember us going to St. --
8 was it St. Edmonds rectory one night,
9 meeting with a priest who wanted
10 something like 25 trees to be pruned or
11 cut.

12 I just thought that you were
13 one of the hardest-working employees in
14 the Streets Department. You were always
15 loyal and dedicated. I certainly want to
16 thank you.

17 I know it's a great loss to the
18 Streets Department, and I know it's a
19 great loss to my office.

20 Though we couldn't get any
21 streetlights of late. You were always
22 saying no with a smile.

23 (Laughter.)

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: But I
25 do want to thank you for all your years

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 of service. Good luck to you, Joe.

3 (Applause.)

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: And

5 is Mr. Lutz there?

6 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Jack Lutz

7 must have stepped out. I did want to

8 have you recognize him because he is the

9 mastermind and the father of South Street
10 Bridge.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Oh,

12 and we worked with him too.

13 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And he is

14 timing his retirement to the birth of

15 that bridge.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I

17 know. And that's going very well, isn't

18 it?

19 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: And he

20 has worked very hard for years.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Yes.

22 And we did work closely with him also.

23 God, this is like a farewell to so many

24 wonderful good people.

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Very good

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 people. And as a department, we are
3 filled with good people, and I appreciate
4 that. We have some of our members of the
5 Sanitation Division sitting behind here.

6 And some of you know that
7 Sanitation, I think, worked every day
8 during the month of February. They went
9 from collecting trash to plowing snow and
10 back and forth.

11 So there's a lot of dedicated
12 people in the department. The managers
13 are also sitting in the audience. And
14 they're all dedicated to serving the
15 citizens of this city. It's more than a
16 job.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes.
18 Councilwoman Brown.

19 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
20 Madam President.

21 Good afternoon.

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Hi there,
23 good afternoon.

24 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Let me
25 first congratulate you on the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 extraordinary work that's happening with
3 recycling. We are thrilled about that.

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank
5 you.

6 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: And I'm
7 also anxious to hear an update on pedi
8 bikes. So I know that that's in the
9 developmental stages, and we have a ways
10 to go.

11 But now that the legislation
12 has been passed and is soon to be real,
13 just provide us an update on where you
14 are with identification of those streets
15 that will be entitled to use pedi bikes.

16 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: Steve
17 Buckley, Deputy Commissioner for
18 Transportation.

19 We are in the process. We have
20 prepared draft regulations, which we have
21 met with several pedi cab operators to
22 basically discuss with them in advance of
23 having it posted.

24 We are -- probably in the next
25 few weeks, we'll be posting the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 regulations, which will have a 30-day
3 comment period, but we're pretty
4 confident that we can basically get some
5 of the operators licensed in time for
6 probably Memorial Day weekend.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

8 Again, I thank you for working
9 collaboratively with them in making that
10 happen.

11 DEPT. COMM. BUCKLEY: My
12 pleasure.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Wit
14 regards to bikes, my personal story is
15 I'm afraid of bikes. I'm afraid of bikes
16 and never owned a bike for reasons like I
17 saw this morning, where a young man was
18 hit on the Parkway, in the bike lane.
19 And the sad news was that the driver
20 never got out the car, never got out the
21 car.

22 So my question is: Would it be
23 possible going forward -- 'cause this
24 becomes a capital expenditure -- to have
25 bike lanes that when you see them, when

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 the light hits them it, it -- what do you
3 call that? Help me out.

4 COUNCILMAN JONES: Reflects.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN:

6 Reflective, right. Reflector lanes so
7 that it is clear where the bike lanes are
8 for bikers; but more importantly, for
9 drivers. How real could that request be
10 going forward?

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We can
12 certainly take the opportunity to
13 evaluate that and see what that means,
14 the implications of it financially and
15 also safety-wise.

16 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

17 We know the reality that we're becoming a
18 greener city, and biking is becoming more
19 and more popular. And so, we have some
20 sense of duty to do what we can to keep
21 them from harm's way to the extent that
22 it's reasonable and to the extent that it
23 makes sense.

24 So if you would look at that,
25 'cause right now, they're not reflecting;

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 is that accurate?

3 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: The
4 striping is not highly reflective, but we
5 also need to look at the requirements for
6 the personal garments to wear for bikers
7 in terms of reflective gear and things
8 like that, something that we could
9 consider and ponder.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It's
12 certainly not a matter, I think, of not
13 seeing the bike lane 'cause if there's a
14 rider in it, you should certainly be able
15 to see the rider.

16 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

17 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Bikes are
18 allowed to share the road, without a bike
19 lane, and they have to be given the same
20 courtesy that you give a bus or you give
21 another car.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Yes, I
23 agree.

24 To messenger services that hire
25 bikers to conduct their business, are

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 there any regulations that hold the
3 messenger business responsible for bikers
4 that do not honor the law?

5 Flipping to the other side
6 here, are there any regulations or
7 penalties in place for entrepreneurs who
8 have messengers as their business, who
9 have bikers who are not honoring the law?

10 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Deputy
11 Commissioner Buckley advises me that they
12 are not, but we could certainly look at
13 that as well.

14 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. If
15 you could do that and maybe this time
16 next year let us know what you looked at
17 and what strategies you think would be
18 appropriate to address those two items.

19 Does the department know which
20 streets are slated to be resurfaced this
21 year with new bike lanes?

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes, we
23 do. And we'll be glad to share that
24 information with you.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Please.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 And what is the cycle
3 refreshing or repainting bicycle lanes?

4 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: It
5 varies, depending upon the use of the
6 corridor and how well the lines hold up.
7 So maybe it could last as long as the
8 resurfacing lasts or maybe -- probably
9 more.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.
11 Well, that takes care of my questions for
12 this department. Thank you very much.

13 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank
14 you.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
16 Madam President.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
18 You're welcome.

19 The Chair recognizes
20 Councilwoman Blackwell.

21 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank
22 you, Madam President.

23 I only rise to say thank you as
24 well to -- this is a very special
25 department and for Philadelphia More

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Beautiful, the block captains, and all
3 the things you do and all of the things
4 we ask you to do, we say thank you.

5 Thank you, Madam President.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

7 You're welcome.

8 Councilman Jones, from what I
9 see here, Councilman Green is first on
10 the board.

11 Councilman Green.

12 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I'd like to
13 talk about bridges. No.

14 (Laughter.)

15 (Timer bell rings.)

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Your
17 time is up, sir.

18 (Laughter.)

19 COUNCILMAN GREEN: I just have
20 a couple of quick questions.

21 In the budget reduction, the
22 scenario for streets lists two items
23 totaling 5.8 million. There's 1.9
24 million from a decrease in funding for
25 sanitation disposal related to increased

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 recycling, and a 3.8 million reduction in
3 parking tax revenue used for street
4 repaving.

5 Are both of these items already
6 included in the FY '11 budget?

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes.

8 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Okay.

9 Wasn't -- okay. I've also been asking...
10 okay. That was the question with respect
11 to that.

12 With respect to the information
13 that you're going to get me by Monday, if
14 you could please add in if you have moved
15 positions around from one division to
16 another or things like that and that
17 accounts for the discrepancy between the
18 detail and the 140 positions that you
19 believe are vacant, just try to share
20 that with us. That would be helpful to
21 us.

22 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Yes, sir.

23 COUNCILMAN GREEN: Thank you.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

25 Councilman Jones.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCILMAN JONES: Thank you,

3 Madam President.

4 Did I mention the bridge at

5 52nd and Lancaster today?

6 (Laughter.)

7 Let me go back to that. You

8 talked about the reports from the

9 bridges. The Inquirer was able to

10 obtain, under the Freedom of Information

11 Act, which is a act that we can often

12 use, that the inspections show that 143

13 bridges, which is 47.4 percent, received

14 poor or lower marks for such deficiencies

15 as deteriorating metal plates, decaying

16 stone walls, and some of them had eroded

17 down to the support piers. Others, badly

18 worn graders, elements of missing rivets.

19 This is that.

20 And I'm saying to you that if

21 we -- I know we have a cozy relationship

22 with them, but it's getting ready to get

23 uncomfortable because all we asked for

24 was a net up under the bridge to make

25 sure that falling objects would not hit

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 pedestrians, and they have not done that,
3 and we have not pressed them to do that.
4 And I don't understand why.

5 If this was in Center City, if
6 this were in upper-income neighborhoods,
7 this would not be tolerated. And we
8 deserve no less there.

9 We invested \$80 million to
10 bring back a decaying shopping center,
11 and that bridge stands as a monument to
12 the Rust Belt that manufacturing once
13 was.

14 It is disrespectful to
15 disregard the safety. We're not talking
16 about esthetics here.

17 It cites that none of these
18 evaluations were due to smaller things
19 such as painting, lack of signs, which
20 are not there, but those weren't the --
21 these are major issues and not to be
22 ignored. It's not something -- and
23 please understand for the record that
24 this is not directed at you; this is
25 directed for us to do something about.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 And it's not going to go away.

3 Yes, I'm Captain Ahab on this issue, that
4 is my white whale, and one of us is going
5 down. Either that bridge gets fixed or I
6 will not let it go.

7 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Can I
8 say, "Aye, Captain"?

9 COUNCILMAN JONES: There you
10 go.

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: So
12 Councilman -- or Captain --

13 COUNCILMAN JONES: Yes.

14 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: I'd like
15 to offer that the Streets Department will
16 follow up on this issue in the following
17 way:

18 We will meet with you or your
19 representative or a congressman or folks
20 from the Law Department, those who are
21 used to working with the railroad
22 industry. And we will determine what our
23 options are as a city to try to bring the
24 issues to the forefront for Amtrak.

25 And then we will ask Amtrak to

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 come in and talk about all of our options
3 to figure out what we can do to bring
4 some resolution to this.

5 I cannot promise where we will
6 wind up, but we will do our best to at
7 least try to bring the issue to a head.

8 COUNCILMAN JONES: I appreciate
9 that, I appreciate that.

10 (Timer bell rings.)

11 That's all I've asked for the
12 three years I've sent correspondence to
13 Amtrak.

14 They first tried to use the
15 excuse that there was a change in the
16 administration, and oh, we just found it.

17 Until the Congressman Fattah
18 intervened, we do not know where those
19 dollars that were appropriated to fix
20 that bridge are. I'm going to say it
21 again: We don't know where they are,
22 where they were reappropriated to, and
23 I'm going to find out.

24 And -- 'cause these people
25 expected to have a bridge fixed. And so,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 we're going to find out where those
3 dollars are and let the chips fall where
4 they may. But these rivets cannot fall
5 on kids' heads.

6 On some things I'm going to be
7 unreasonable. And on safety to kids, we
8 all should be.

9 Thank you for your
10 consideration.

11 Thank you, Madam Chair.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

13 Councilwoman Blackwell, did you want to
14 be recognized?

15 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank
16 you.

17 With Obama money and them
18 moving up some bridges, you know, we
19 still have two closed. You know, I have
20 three bridges -- 40, 41st, and 42nd. One
21 is open, one is supposed to open in 2012,
22 and one -- the third one, I don't know,
23 2020 or something like that.

24 Can we see if we can
25 possibly -- 'cause we were told it didn't

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 fit whatever the criteria was so that
3 maybe we can get that moved up and get
4 some of the new federal funding for it?

5 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: We will
6 look to see if there's opportunities to
7 use any of the stimulus money to support
8 (indiscernible) --

9 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank
10 you.

11 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: If we can
12 coordinate any of it.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank
14 you.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay.
16 Any other questions from members of the
17 committee?

18 (No further questions.)

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:
20 Seeing none, thank you.

21 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank you
22 very much.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
24 you for the wonderful job you do.

25 COMMISSIONER TOLSON: Thank

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 you.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: We
4 will now here why the Aviation Division.

5 (Witnesses come forward.)

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
7 afternoon, good afternoon. Welcome.
8 Thank you for your patience.

9 Kindly identify yourself for
10 the record and proceed with your
11 testimony.

12 MR. GALE: Good afternoon,
13 President Verna. My name is Mark Gale
14 and I am the Chief Executive Officer for
15 Philadelphia International Airport, and
16 I'm here to present testimony today on
17 behalf of the Division of Aviation FY
18 2011 Operating Budget.

19 With your permission, Madam
20 President, I'd like to read an
21 abbreviated version of our testimony,
22 seeing how you have our full testimony in
23 hand.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: That
25 would be great. Thank you.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 MR. GALE: May I read an
3 abbreviated version?

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: That
5 would be wonderful.

6 MR. GALE: Thank you.

7 Philadelphia International
8 Airport is the only major airport serving
9 the City of Philadelphia and the
10 immediate surrounding counties located
11 the Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and
12 Delaware.

13 Our airport is one of the
14 largest economic engines in Pennsylvania,
15 with an estimated annual economic impact
16 exceeding \$14 billion annually.

17 Over 200 businesses are linked
18 to the airport and employ some 140,000
19 workers.

20 And we serve as the major
21 transportation gateway to the world for
22 this region.

23 In 2009, PHL accommodated 40.6
24 million passages on close to one half
25 million aircraft takeoff and landings.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 PHL is the currently tenth
3 busiest airport in terms of aircraft
4 operations. Twenty-eight airlines
5 operate nearly 600 daily flights to 120
6 cities, including 54 daily nonstop
7 flights to 36 international destinations.

8 Despite the economic recession
9 and downturn in overall passenger travel,
10 international traffic through PHL remains
11 fairly strong. Service to three new
12 international destinations were added
13 last spring: Oslo, Tel Aviv, and
14 Birmingham, England.

15 This past December, USAirways
16 launched PHL's first-ever direct service
17 to South America with new service to Rio
18 de Janeiro, Brazil.

19 Recently, USAirways announced
20 service to a fourth Canadian destination,
21 Halifax, Nova Scotia.

22 International traffic has grown
23 over 108 percent since 1997, and we look
24 forward to more international service
25 additions in the future.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 On the domestic front, the
3 airport continues to pursue new or
4 expanded domestic service. In February,
5 Southwest Airlines added new service
6 between PHL and Boston, with five flights
7 daily, beginning in June. This route had
8 been plagued with high airfares, due to
9 lack the airline competition. Southwest
10 plans to expand this route in August from
11 five flights a day to eight flights a
12 day.

13 Also beginning June 1st,
14 USAirways will initiate USAirways'
15 longest-ever domestic connection when
16 nonstop service to Anchorage, Alaska,
17 begins.

18 Inclusion of low-fare service
19 plays a key role in maintaining
20 competitive airfares at PHL. Our airport
21 is currently served by low-fare carriers,
22 which constitute 17.6 percent of the
23 domestic market in Fiscal Year 2009. As
24 of the latest available data, PHL's
25 average domestic one-way fare is among

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 some of the lowest in the nation.

3 The airport is continuing its
4 capital program with significant airfield
5 and terminal projects:

6 A major rehabilitation of the
7 airport's longest and widest runway,
8 9R/27L, is currently underway;

9 In the terminal buildings, the
10 \$300 million expansion and renovation of
11 Terminals D and E continues towards
12 completion In Fiscal '11.

13 Other notable projects include:

14 The airport's new cell phone
15 lot, ongoing restroom creations and
16 rehabilitation projects;

17 A major renovation to Terminal
18 A East;

19 Several airline relocations;
20 and

21 The installation of new
22 baggage-handling systems, with the latest
23 explosive detection systems and
24 technology.

25 Looking to the future, the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 airport anticipates going to the bond
3 market in the coming months to fund
4 several new capital projects, including a
5 major expansion to Terminal F.

6 Along with advancing customer
7 service initiatives, promoting better use
8 of technology, expanding air service,
9 creating economic development
10 opportunities, and generally improving
11 our facilities and services, PHL is
12 committed to supporting the
13 Administration's goal of 25 percent
14 minority-, women-, and disabled-owned
15 businesses' participation in City public
16 works and professional-services
17 contracting. Based on available
18 contracting opportunities, the Division
19 of Aviation's Fiscal 2011 participation
20 goal is 32 percent.

21 In addition, the airport places
22 a high priority on the participation of
23 disadvantaged businesses with airport
24 concessions.

25 All airports that receive

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 federal assistance come under the
3 provisions of the airport concessioner
4 DBE program, commonly as ACDBE, which is
5 administered by the U.S. Department of
6 Transportation. This program is designed
7 to promote inclusion within airport
8 concession activity.

9 Thank you for opportunity to
10 testify here today. And I, along with
11 other senior airport managers, will be
12 happy to answer any questions you may
13 have.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank
15 you.

16 The Chair recognizes
17 Councilwoman Brown.

18 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you,
19 and good afternoon.

20 MR. GALE: Good afternoon,
21 Councilwoman.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you
23 for your testimony and the background on
24 the MBE/WBE. Not following closely, I
25 understood you to say that the federal

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 government has a program that pays close
3 attention to those types of numbers and,
4 I guess, monitors, if you will, what the
5 various airports are doing in that way;
6 is that correct?

7 MR. GALE: That's correct.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. I
9 don't think I heard. Did you meet goal?
10 You said the participation goal was 32
11 percent.

12 MR. GALE: That's the airport's
13 full MWDBE participation goal, as set
14 forth by the Administration.

15 I'm going to ask my deputy, Ed
16 Anastasia here, who oversees finance
17 administration and currently oversees the
18 airport's compliance unit to report on
19 some of the numbers with respect to our
20 MWDBE, our federal DBE program, as well
21 as the airport's ACDBE program.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Thank you
23 for that.

24 Before you get started, we
25 asked Wendy -- I believe it was the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 Managing Director was before us, that
3 your department would come with those
4 numbers as a part of the testimony. Did
5 you get that message?

6 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: My name
7 is Ed Anastasi, Deputy Director of
8 Aviation for Finance Administration.

9 Councilwoman, we did provide a
10 response to the Budget Bureau late last
11 week; we provided a lot of that detailed
12 information.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

14 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: And I
15 don't know if you actually received that
16 yet.

17 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Yes.

18 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: What we
19 had provided is specifically for the
20 Marketplace, who is our main airport
21 concession developer.

22 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Yes.

23 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: We
24 provided that information. And, as a
25 matter of fact, we showed for each of the

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 locations that Marketplace operates,
3 those locations that were operated by an
4 ACDBE, and we can provide another copy of
5 that.

6 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Well, no,
7 no, no, that's not necessary.

8 But I do recall also asking
9 that it be broken down by sector --
10 restaurants, retail, et cetera.

11 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Yes.

12 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: So
13 clearly, I'm not looking at the correct
14 thing?

15 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Well,
16 that is -- also in that same, response,
17 Councilwoman, it's dated April 8, 2010.
18 And in the facts section of it, it breaks
19 out the Marketplace concession program by
20 the categories that you just mentioned.

21 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

22 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: And then
23 it provides a further breakdown by
24 location within those categories.

25 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 That I don't have in front of me, so if I
3 could trouble you to forward that to
4 Madam President again.

5 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: I sure
6 will.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay?

8 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Okay.

9 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: So without
10 the benefit of that information, brief us
11 on how well you met those goals.

12 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Well, as
13 we state in the testimony, for the
14 Marketplace concessionnaires, under the
15 date that the ACDBE program, we
16 reached -- Marketplace achieved an
17 inclusion rate of 11.4 percent in Fiscal
18 2009.

19 Now, what we need to understand
20 about that is that 11.4 percent is just
21 for certified ACDBEs, which come under
22 the federal program.

23 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

24 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: However,
25 if you looked at Marketplace's actual

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 inclusion for all minorities and all
3 women, whether or not they were certified
4 by the federal program or not, the
5 inclusion number for minorities was
6 actually 23 percent in Fiscal 2009.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

8 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: And
9 approximately 13 percent for women in
10 2009.

11 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay,
12 okay. All right then. And that's not --
13 do you not have the numbers yet for '10?

14 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: We don't
15 have the number its yet for 2010, but we
16 expect the numbers will increase because
17 we opened up three new shops when we
18 opened up the Ehammerhead expansion back
19 in February.

20 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Mm-hmm.

21 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: And all
22 three shops went to ACDBEs.

23 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

24 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: And also,
25 in December of 2008, we opened up ten

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 additional shops in the D-E connector
3 building, and 20 percent, or two of the
4 ten, went to ACDBEs as well.

5 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. So
6 then help us understand how -- well, for
7 sure, start with leadership and the
8 department has taken seriously Council's
9 interest in this matter, it starts there,
10 so we thank you for that.

11 But then what other non-
12 traditional measures are you using to aid
13 you in meeting goals?

14 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Well, one
15 of the things we do is outreach.

16 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Forgive
17 me?

18 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: One of
19 the things that we do and take very
20 seriously is outreach. In other words,
21 when there are opportunities that come up
22 for concessions, and Marketplace is going
23 to put out a solicitation for this, we,
24 along with Marketplace, do an outreach to
25 bring perspective tenants in,

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 specifically DBE tenants in.

3 And sometimes they collaborate
4 and they team up with prime
5 concessionnaires. And sometimes it works
6 out so that they actually bid on the
7 concessionnaires by themselves.

8 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: I see.

9 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: So that's
10 been one of the things that's really been
11 successful as far as bringing these
12 numbers up.

13 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay. I
14 have a follow-up question.

15 What has been your working
16 relationship, if any, with the
17 chambers -- the African-American Chamber
18 the Latino Chamber, the Asian Chamber,
19 and the like?

20 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Yes. We
21 have had some workings and relationship
22 with those agencies, specifically with
23 the Enterprise Center activities.

24 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Okay.

25 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: We

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 participated in those. We're an
3 exhibitors in those activities as well.

4 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Very well.

5 Well, thank you very, very much for
6 testimony and for taking serious -- when
7 you look at the millions and millions of
8 dollars that come through the airport, I
9 think you're second to -- I saw it today.

10 You're second to, boy,
11 Aviation... I think you might be it in
12 terms of number one?

13 COUNCILWOMAN SANCHEZ: Streets
14 Department.

15 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: Streets
16 Department, okay. I'm not looking at
17 this properly.

18 So, you are an example that we
19 know it's possible, given the magnitude
20 of your budget. But when we see
21 department heads come before us that do
22 take this seriously, it's a problem.

23 We thank you very, very much
24 for your testimony.

25 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Thank

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 you.

3 There's always room for
4 improvement. We'll just keep doing what
5 we're doing and try to develop new
6 initiatives to increase that inclusion.

7 COUNCILWOMAN BROWN: That
8 number.

9 Thank you very much.

10 Thank you, Madam President.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA:

12 You're welcome.

13 Are there any other questions?

14 Mr. Anastasia, how many years
15 have you been in service with the City?

16 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Let's
17 see. How can I count back that far.
18 1972 is when I started with the City. I
19 started with the City Controller's
20 Office. And so, that was what, 38 years
21 ago.

22 And I came to the airport,
23 which was the best move that I've made
24 since coming to the City, in 1977, and
25 been with the airport for 3 years.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: And

3 it's my understanding that you're on

4 DROP, and you will be taking advantage of

5 that in October?

6 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: That is

7 correct, yes, the DROP.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: We

9 want to certainly thank you.

10 I know you've been around for a

11 long time, and you've given so much

12 service to the City.

13 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Thank

14 you.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I

16 want to thank you, and I want to wish you

17 well in the future, good health, and

18 many, many years of happiness.

19 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Thank

20 you, Council President.

21 But we'll be back with a bond

22 issue in a couple of weeks.

23 (Laughter.)

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Oh,

25 okay.

1 4.13.10 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE - FY '11 BUDGET

2 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: So we'll

3 be before you one more time.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna:

5 That's great. Thank you so much. You're

6 doing a great job.

7 DEPT. DIR. ANASTASI: Thank

8 you, Madam President.

9 MR. GALE: Thank you very much.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: This

11 committee will stand in recess until

12 tomorrow, Wednesday, April the 14th, at

13 10 a.m.

14 Thank you very much.

15 (Proceedings end at 5:30 p.m.)

16 * * *

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

C E R T I F I C A T E

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that the
proceedings of the City of Philadelphia
Council Committee of the Whole are contained
fully and accurately in the stenographic notes
taken by us on Tuesday, April 13, 2010, and
that this is a true and correct statement of
same.

MICHELE MURPHY,
Registered Professional Reporter

JOSEPHINE CARDILLO,
Registered Professional Reporter

(The foregoing certification of
this transcript does not apply to any
reproduction of the same by any means, unless
under the direct control and/or supervision of
the certifying reporter.)

